

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

YOUR
DAILY
GUIDE

Y

ARIES—12 MONTHS AHEAD
CONTROLLING THE
FORCES OF NEPTUNE
HOW'S YOUR FASHION ANGLE?
CAN WE EVADE
OUR BAD ASPECTS?

April, 1957



35c

ICD

An Open Letter to Our Readers

" 'The time has come,' the Walrus said . . . "

One—to improve "American Astrology" by adding sixteen more pages of valuable material to our magazine, enabling us to give our readers more variety and, at the same time, the services of more of the world's leading Astrological authorities.

Two—in order to accomplish the above, we are changing our selling price to 50c per copy commencing with the May 1957 issue (which, by the way, marks our 25th Anniversary).

Throughout the many rising costs in production which have taken place the last few years, we have tried to maintain our present price level. However, since we wish to improve our magazine but are an independent organization, we have decided that the wisest course is to make the change, knowing that our readers will enjoy the benefits therefrom.

Be assured that with this change goes our pledge to continue to bring you the very best there is to offer in the world's Astrological field.

See special offer, page 32.

American Astrology

Vol. 25, No. 2

April, 1957

Published in the interest of scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

JOANNE S. CLANCY
Editor

• • •

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR
Assistant Editor

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger."

David Starr Jordan

• • •

PAUL G. CLANCY
1897-1956
FOUNDER IN 1933

AMERICAN
ASTROLOGY
IS ON SALE AT
ALL LEADING
NEWSSTANDS

• • •

CONTENTS

Controlling the Forces of Neptune.....	Dennis Elwell	2
Your Powwow Corner.....	Carth Allen	6
Michael, Angel of Light.....	Frederic van Norstrand	11
How's Your Fashion Angle?.....	W. S. Hopper	16
Many Things.....		18
Aerial Phenomena.....	Off the Press	
Correction.....	Questions	
Reduced Print.....	Readers' Research	
Keeper of the Law.....	Rodney Palmer	22
Young in Heart.....	Cullen Moore	25
Astrology for Beginners.....	Vernita Churchill	26
Solunars.....	Cyril Fagan	31
Can We Evade Our Bad Aspects?.....	Olive M. Davies	34

POPULAR ASTROLOGY

Tomorrow's News.....	Edna L. Scott	39
When to Act.....	Ann McMullin	43
Day by Day.....	Rose Campbell Starr	49
Farm and Garden.....	Charles R. Hook, Sr.	52
The Weather.....	Francis J. Socey, Jr.	55
Your Marriage Problem.....	Rose Campbell Starr	57
Children's Department.....	Stella Ann Morgan	61
Transits—Moon Phases.....	Evelyn J. Adams	65
Transitgraph.....		66
Aspectarian.....	Rose Campbell Starr	67
Tabulated Day Chart.....		96

GUIDES

Aries, Your 12 Months Ahead.....	M. Shapiro	44
Aries Teen-Agers Coming Year.....		48
April Monthly Guide for all Teen-Agers.....		71
April Monthly Guide for the Twelve Signs: ... J. M. Chassagnon		

Aries.....	72	Libra.....	84
Taurus.....	74	Scorpio.....	86
Gemini.....	76	Sagittarius.....	88
Cancer.....	78	Capricorn.....	90
Leo.....	80	Aquarius.....	92
Virgo.....	82	Pisces.....	94

The opinions of the authors are their own and do not necessarily express those of the editor.

American Astrology, Published Monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. Editorial and Publication Office, 1472 Broadway, New York. Distributors—International Circulation Division, Hearst Magazines, Inc., 250 West 55th St., New York, N. Y. The Title and cover layout of American Astrology are registered in the United States Patent Office. Trade Mark registered and entire content copyrighted, 1957, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Address all communications to Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. Telephone Bryant 9-7748. Reentered as second-class matter, January 30, 1952, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under act of March 3, 1879. Volume 25, Number II, April, 1957. Single copies at 35c. Subscription prices, United States, Possessions and Canada \$3.50 for 1 year, \$6.00 for 2 years; \$8.00 for 3 years. All other countries \$4.50 for 1 year; \$8.00 for 2 years; \$11.00 for 3 years. All remittances for Foreign Subscriptions must be in United States Currency or its equivalent if by Money Order or Check. No foreign stamps accepted. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts or for any services rendered by any astrologers listed in this magazine.

Controlling the FORCES OF NEPTUNE

Dennis Elwell

ON a fine June morning in 1931 the tide at Long Beach, Nassau County, gave up the body of a beautiful girl, clothed only in a silk dress. Her name was Starr Faithfull. For weeks afterward the mystery of her death was front page news. Gradually, as journalistic enterprise pieced together her life story, the girl with the poetic name emerged as no ordinary personality but one of rare and baffling complexity.

To this day, no one can be sure whether she committed suicide or died by another's hand. She did write a farewell letter telling of her intention to end her life, but she may have been thwarted in this—as she had been in everything else. One thing is certain, however, that Starr Faithfull was above all a victim of an insidious and deadly force which astrologers identify with the planet Neptune. Her brief twenty-five years show to a remarkable degree the power of Neptune to cheat one of the normal joys and satisfactions the world has to offer, a power he is exercising with increasing intensity.

A certain emotional instability, a need for stimulation by drugs, an involved family background, a suicide attempt, a passion for music, a scandal after too much gin, her early seduction with the help of ether—no horoscope is needed, it is Neptune gone wild, more Neptune than one person ought to have to bear. Twice she made the crossing to England, and when money ran short she would hang around the liners as they prepared to sail, sharing the excitement of the tourists, but stepping ashore at the last minute. In this attraction to the sea more than anything else, Starr Faithfull revealed herself a true child of Neptune and, at the end, he claimed her for his own. To understand the irresistible fascination the sea has for some people is to understand the greatest cause of unhappiness today.

Since Neptune was discovered in 1846 a disturbing impulse has filtered into human consciousness. Only astrologers are aware that the discovery of a planet is no chance event, but the cosmic expression of another step forward in the development of the human race. A new factor is introduced and mankind must come to terms with it. Gradually, and after heartbreaking failures, we learn to live with the intruder and to control and discipline the forces he has brought with him. It's like taming a wild pony, or mastering some new complicated technique that will eventually make one's job easier.

Unfortunately mankind seems to be taking too long a time to overcome Neptune's destructive elements, so that even this long after his discovery (or should it be arrival?) he is still, in many instances, a liability. He still does vastly more harm than good. When it comes to creating misery Neptune dwarfs the ill-famed Saturn, which the ancients dubbed the Greater Malefic. At least Saturn is honest. He may hit hard but he plays the game according to the rules. With Neptune nothing is barred. The most cruel of his tricks is to implant hope when there is no reason to hope, for the ultimate pleasure of shattering the one illusion that alone has made life tolerable. Neptune's idea of a joke is to present the man lost in the desert with an oasis that doesn't get any nearer. Not that he needs special atmospheric conditions to produce a mirage—we meet people every day whose eyes are on some distant oasis!

Nowadays we appreciate the benefits that Saturn may bring, and the accusations made against him by medieval astrologers seem exaggerated and unreasonable. Saturn, you see, has been finally tamed. Until the human spirit has conquered Neptune to the same degree this planet of the oceans will blight our civilization like a cancerous growth. And

• there will be many more Starr Faithfulls.

Coming to Terms

If Neptune is prominent in your horoscope you are a most important person. It means that you have an opportunity to do something to help wipe out this modern disease by solving, as an individual, the problems that humanity at large must one day solve. You must come to terms with Neptune. If the sea arouses strong feelings within you, either of attraction or repulsion, you are a member of this crusade whether you like it or not!

What is the secret of Neptune's link with the sea? Here is a good example of what might be called, in astrology, "subjective rulership." The sea, in common with the smallest drop of moisture, comes under the direct objective rulership of the Moon. The Moon and water form a unity, in a tangible, physical way. Their correlation may be seen in the tidal rhythm, in certain meteorological laws, and in the vital role played by water in lunar planting.

Neptune's connection comes about in quite a different way. What he does is to evolve a certain soul-longing, a longing for self-transcendence which draws us to the things which promise escape from the confines of our own personality and from the limits of our narrow existence. Nature provides a few ready-made "doors in the wall" (to borrow H. G. Wells' phrase) which seem to lead into a bigger and more colorful world, and modern ingenuity has made others.

The sea possesses this subtle power of releasing the soul from the restrictions and limitations of actuality, enhancing the feeling of unfettered expansion for which Neptune craves. It symbolizes the possibility of the individual, by a sort of spiritual osmosis, being absorbed in something greater. Like most poets Byron felt this strongly:

*"There is society, where none intrudes,
By the deep sea, and music in its roar;
I love not man the less, but nature more,
From these our interviews, in which I steal
From all I may be, or have been before,
To mingle with the universe, and feel
What I can ne'er express, yet cannot all conceal."*

To mingle with the Universe!—Neptune would do that if he could. He would dissolve all boundaries, dissolve the crystal of selfhood in the sea's vastness. Milton speaks of . . .

*" . . . a dark
Illimitable ocean without bound
Without dimension, where length, breadth and
height
And time and space are lost."*

Sometimes, or so it seems to Neptune, only one escape is left, that of suicide. Astrologers have often noted that in the horoscopes of men and women who choose this door, life's emergency exit, Neptune usually has some association with the 8th house, the house of death. How interesting then, in that famous book of the sea, *Moby Dick*, to find the narrator explaining: "Whenever I find myself growing grim about the mouth; whenever it is a damp, drizzly November in my soul; whenever I find myself involuntarily pausing before coffin warehouses, and bringing up the rear of every funeral I meet . . . I account it high time to get to sea as soon as I can. This is my substitute for pistol and ball. With a philosophical flourish Cato throws himself upon his sword; I quietly take to the ship. There is nothing surprising in this. If they but knew it, almost all men in their degree, some time or other, cherish very nearly the same feelings toward the ocean with me." Significant words indeed!

The "oceanic feeling" was the name that Sigmund Freud, with his usual insight, gave to religious or mystical experience. Freud recognized that the feelings aroused by the sea are of the same nature essentially, as those sought after in mystical religion. The mystic longs to be one with God, to hold in consciousness the knowledge of his unity with the whole Universe. Is there any truth in the criticism that those who turn to religion tacitly confess their inability to cope with reality? Possibly, but it should be borne in mind that Neptune is not so much interested in reality as what could become a reality. The true children of Neptune are bored by the homely pleasures and satisfactions of ordinary mortals, and try desperately to lift themselves above the humdrum. Something calls from far away. Shelley, who had Neptune in the Midheaven, wrote of

*"The desire of the moth for the star,
Of the night for the morrow,
The devotion to something afar
From the sphere of our sorrow."*

What the moth doesn't know is that an immeasurable distance separates it and the star it longs for, and therein

lies the tragedy of Neptune. The inevitable disillusionment has driven thousands to suicide or into the shadow world of drink and drugs. Neptune, in the same lifetime, can achieve moments of religious ecstasy and yet sink to the lowest depths of moral and physical degradation. Alcohol and narcotics are just as much instruments for self-transcendence as the sea or mysticism, and are just as often utilized by Neptune, their subjective ruler. That is why it is often an easy matter to head off the alcoholic into religion. The two are near neighbors, not poles apart, despite what some evangelists choose to believe. The drunkard who allows himself to be "saved" has simply decided to exchange one escape for another.

Realizing the truth of the matter, we should have every sympathy for the alcoholic or addict, and we should certainly hesitate to judge him. For his problems are likely to be of a soul-searing kind, comparable in their intensity to those which beset the ones who tread the path to sainthood. Drunkenness is a sign that the struggle to reconcile the ideal with the real has resulted in discouragement.

The advent of modern Spiritualism roughly coincided with Neptune's discovery. The lives of two of the famous Fox sisters who brought about the birth of the very Neptunian religion called Spiritualism, show how readily this planet can lead to cheap escapism. Both Margaret and Kate Fox took to drink and died miserably. Impelled by some deep unhappiness, some unsatisfied hunger, they traded the spirits of the seance room for the sort that could be bought over the counter. What began as a great dream ended in the gutter. They had failed to come to terms with Neptune.

An analysis of the effects of the notorious drug marijuana throws light on the typically anti-Saturnian action of Neptune. Saturn imposes limitations, and in particular is he responsible for that universal limitation—the time factor. The old man with the scythe and hourglass, that's Saturn. The passing of time, a time consciousness, is our surest link with reality. A characteristic of marijuana is the distortion of the time sense, so that seconds seem almost to be minutes, and minutes hours. Hence the prevalence of reefer smoking among "hot" musicians and their devotees. The drug

makes it possible for the musician to perform complicated improvisations with incredible speed and perfection, because to him the tempo seems so much slower. He has all the time in the world.

Many of the benefits, if they can be called that, which Neptune brings are intangible and illusory, like the heightened sense of well-being experienced by the drug addict, and the exquisite visions that pass before his mental eye. Yet the happiness of millions of people, perhaps only the practicing psychiatrist knows just how many, depends on their keeping their illusions intact. Some have found reality intractable and have gone to live in a land of make-believe. Others are trudging toward the treasure that awaits them at the end of the rainbow, never doubting they will get there one day.

Why should there be so much sham about Neptune? It arises quite naturally, out of the fact that Neptune's goal is always too far away. So far away as to be impossible to reach by legitimate means, it would take too long and the sacrifice would be too great. Neptune looks for a short cut—and that's where the trouble starts. Whatever a man wants, be it wealth and power or spiritual achievement, there is always a short cut, a chance of getting in by the backdoor. But in this life the things worth having must be paid for in full, and to try to cheat, to try to get something for nothing, is to court disaster. Neptunians often learn too late that the hard way is the only way. "Oh great and powerful spirit of opium, thou dost open for me the gates of paradise!" When De Quincey wrote that, he didn't realize that in paradise there are no gate crashers.

Scandal and deception frequently emerge from Neptune's action, but here again it is incidental. The Neptunian can behave scandalously almost without himself being aware of the implications of his conduct. Although he will not outrage convention simply for its own sake, as the Uranian sometimes will, he has a blind spot for the restraints society would impose on him. Laws and customs, the social taboos, these are products of Saturn, Neptune's archenemy. He just does not recognize boundaries, they do not impress him. Deeply implanted in the soul of the Neptunian is

an insistent, ineffable, desire to bring about in the waking state what happens only in sleep. According to that great occultist and seer Rudolf Steiner, at the moment of sleep the two more subtle principles of man, known as the astral body and ego, expand through the whole Universe. The astral body, bearing the ego, invisibly stretches out to embrace the stars—hence its name.

This can have most dangerous social consequences. Some sort of moral code is indispensable, and even primitive societies have their taboos. Neptune may well be the herald of a social order wherein men and women live and enjoy absolute liberty. Communist states have already experimented in this direction, but with strings of bondage attached so that until or unless that Utopia arrives, Communism will continue to be a serious threat to the values most of us uphold.

Changing Marital Pattern

In ten years time the pattern of marriage may change, inclining toward a liberal view. Libra has much to do with marriage, and by this time children born during Neptune's transit in this sign, will be of marriageable age. Neptune has recently left Libra, after being in that sign for about fourteen years. This generation will have distinctly Neptunian ideas about matrimony. To make matters worse, for several years past Uranus, planet of disruption, has been in Cancer, an indication of weakening family ties and many broken homes.

The ultimate effect of Neptune in Libra will be something like that of a Venus-Neptune disharmony in the horoscope. A roving eye often goes with this aspect, because the marriage partner inevitably falls short of expectation. Neptune demands perfection and is not happy with second bests although, as he himself may sometimes suspect, his first best will not be found on this tired old planet! A Neptunian it must have been who coined the phrase about the grass in the next field.

This restless search for the ideal mate—one psychologist calls it the "romantic fallacy"—which characterizes Venus-Neptune will reach macrocosmic proportions when Neptune in Libra begins to make itself felt in the years to come. Romantic love is fast becoming a cult, of which movie stars and swoon crooners are the high priests. There could be, no

more typical symptom of our modern disease. Life provides all too many case histories, but perhaps the most searching analysis of its soul-destroying power is to be found in literature, in Flaubert's magnificent *Madame Bovary*. So completely did her creator understand poor Emma Bovary that he even mentions her special feelings toward the sea! "Does it not seem to you," she tells her love, "that the mind travels more freely on this limitless expanse, the contemplation of which elevates the soul and gives ideas of the infinite, the ideal?"

Flaubert is content merely to state the problem, he offers no solution. Out of artistic necessity Emma must follow her destiny to its ineluctable conclusion, a suicide's grave. But, somewhere along the line, couldn't she have saved herself, have struggled free of the web in which she was becoming enmeshed?

Most astrologers who give advice professionally, who have had the opportunity to watch the Neptune process at work in the lives of hundreds of bewildered people, know there is no easy answer to that question. So much depends on the individual, on his determination to fight for his own happiness. For this malady may be cured only by an inner effort of will.

A remark by philosopher George Santayana, that wisdom comes by disillusionment, is especially true for Neptune. It is essential to speed up the disillusionment, to learn the lesson early rather than late, so that what might have been a final defeat becomes a stepping stone to the future. Make no mistake, a man can learn this lesson at second-hand, and profit by the experience for which others have paid dear, if he will only be honest with himself. He should clear away the fog under which Neptune loves to move and face the issue squarely. Recognizing the pattern in the lives of others, he should weigh his present actions carefully and consider what he may be drifting into, just as the physician may detect some fatal disease from the few first trifling symptoms.

After disillusionment, what? Must the Neptunian, no longer attracted by the things of former years, turn away from his destiny to seek a place in Saturn's kingdom? Must he resolve thereafter to

(Continued on page 17)

Your

Powwow Corner

... which covers a multitude of subjects ...

Fateful Pattern

Garth Allen

The holiday week winding up the year 1956 will be long remembered by thousands of Southern Californians whose lives were disrupted by the epidemic of brush fires which swept over a forty mile perimeter centered roughly in the Malibu area. More than 40,000 acres of choice residential and scenic land were swept by sheets of flame, which burned scores of homes to the ground and handed the public a bill for at least sixty-five million dollars. The most widely known personality whose home was completely destroyed is television emcee Ralph Edwards. All that remains intact of the \$70,000 Edwards residence is a towering chimney showing that there had been identical fireplaces on the first and second floors. Its famous owner hails from the small town of Merino, Colorado, where he was born just thirteen minutes past midnight on June 13, 1913.

Naturally we were avidly curious about what was going on in Ralph Edwards' horoscope at the time because of the philosophical challenge to astrology that is posed by "impersonal" disasters of this sort. Miles and miles of coastal geography were affected by this series of fires which started close to 3:00 A.M., PST, December 26, 1956, consuming the Edwards home in its first few hours. Thanks to the heroism and competence of some two thousand firefighters, however, during those critical days only 65 or so homes were actually lost although some 1500 had been completely burned around, right up to their window sills. By what fateful agency was the Edwards home, and those comparatively few others, singled out for destruction when, actually, it would seem that the selections were a matter of chance rather than something that could possibly be indigenous to the personal horoscopes of the home owners? Newscaster Clete Roberts was on the scene and remarked

that the type of roofing material in many cases appeared to decide which houses were doomed and which were to be spared. Within the perimeter of the fires there could have been an almost infinite variety of conditions making one home safer and another more vulnerable, and we stress this because it has a bearing on the question of the personal horoscopes of the people involved in the disaster. Even an accidental fire in your wastebasket will be pictured appropriately in your chart if the momentary excitement has sufficient impact on your routine of living. Does one's private horoscope, then, indicate involvement in "collective disasters" with the same clarity and personalization?

Judging from Ralph's experience, the answer is "Yes," for his terrible loss is so outstandingly represented in his chart that the most elementary student of astrology is able to see it plainly. First off, note the fact that by residing in the Malibu area, Ralph Edwards' natal Saturn is conjunct the 4th cusp of his locality chart. Transiting Mars was only half a degree from a perfect major aspect to natal Saturn when fire destroyed his home. That he is currently "prone to Mars events," in long-range terms, is evidenced by the fact that his progressed Ascendant and Mars are dogging each other, having made the exact conjunction this past year. As this is a known birth time, and not rectified, the circumstance is something to marvel at.

It is when we peek at his Solunars that we witness a symbolic pageant of the tragic loss itself. It was no coincidence that Mars was conjunct the Ascendant, and the Sun was conjunct the 4th cusp, in his 1956 Solar Return! Mars was even closer, bodily, to the horizon than its longitude alone suggests, for its latitude throws it three degrees closer to the first cusp by

"mundane reckoning." Inasmuch as Neptune was only three minutes of arc from an exact opposition to his natal Mars, it is obvious that Ralph Edwards was facing a year fraught with "danger through fire," as the books would say.

Now cast the "semester chart," meaning the demi-solar return or what is sometimes called "the opposition return," because this moment occurred less than two weeks prior to the fire. Note the striking position of transiting Saturn—how that it is in incendiary Scorpio (conjunct Antares, "the Lieutenant of Mars"), at the 4th cusp in close opposition to natal Saturn at the Midheaven, and, perhaps only accidentally, in exact square to the horizon. His lunar return, which occurred on Christmas Eve, has a similar pattern, the Saturn opposition to natal Saturn again falling from the 4th to the 10th houses. Moreover, note the opposition to the Moon by transiting Mars which is also just twelve minutes of arc from a perfect aspect to natal Saturn. All this would be more than enough to single out the native's home for the end that engulfed it, and it seems that Pluto on the lunar return Ascendant was the fateful "last straw" in the offing.

The particular chart work we have been citing has all the appurtenances of becoming an "astrological classic." In addition to its lucid display of the most basic of astrological principles, it helps a lot toward an ultimate answer to the philosophical question of personal versus impersonal astrology. There is a "togetherness" to all of existence that the intellect at our level of evolution cannot cope with, that only the spiritual faculties are able to sense, and then only imperfectly.



Funny, Funny Saturn!

Our nomination for Man Of The Year is Danny Kaye, comedian extraordinary. Along with scores of millions of people in our own and twenty-five other countries, including Russia, you were probably as amazed and enchanted as we were at the ninety-minute television program "The Secret Life of Danny Kaye" presented as one of Ed Murrow's "See It Now" fea-

tures. This most worth-while telecast of the year was shown December 2, 1956, with Jupiter exactly trine Danny's natal Sun which in turn is closely trine natal Saturn, so that the transit completed a grand trine in his horoscope.

It is this configuration that most interests us here because of the fitness of the symbolism involved. We've previously written about instances where chess champions won their titles and leaped into prominence when Jupiter was aspecting their natal Mercury, read simply as "mentation honored," and cases where the natal Venus of the beauty contest winners were aspected by Jupiter, equally legible as "appearance honored." The world-wide "honoring" of Danny Kaye synchronized with Jupiterian trines to his natal Sun and Saturn. Yes, he was honored for his "self-denial," inasmuch as Danny received not a farthing for his 3½ year, 100,000-mile tour in behalf of the United Nations Children's Fund. He had paid all his own expenses, carrying only "a little bag of dried fruit, a little match stick on which to jot down little notes, and a pair of comfortable shoes." Yes, he was honored for his "hard work" and "dedication," connectable to Sun-Saturn symbolism, too.

But the full meaning of this planetary formation might escape us did we not know that Saturn is the sponsor of the sense of humor and that Sun-Saturn aspects are the commonest of all patterns in the charts of humorists and comics generally! In fact, it is astonishing to thumb through a batch of comedian's horoscopes and note the frequency of Sun-Saturn aspects, usually within only a degree or so of being partile. Jack Benny's exact trine, for example, or Steve Allen's close square. The list is limited in length only by the unavailability of verified birth data: Oscar Levant, Will Rogers, Jim Hawthorne, Noel Coward, ad-libbing Pearl Bailey, and so on, even to Art Aragon, the boxer famous for his endless flux of witty remarks. The same goes for humorous authors, too, as witness Sun-Saturn configurations at the births of H. Allen Smith, Irvin S. Cobb, George Ade, Betty MacDonald, master pun-maker Louis Unter-

meyer and joke-anthologist Bennett Cerf. Jupiter, we see clearly, was honoring Danny Kaye's inimitable clownship while trining his Sun and Saturn!

Because Saturn is the last planet many students would think of in connection with wit and laughter, we think the situation is the best proof of all that there must be a meeting of minds and goals between psychologists and astrologers for the mutual good of our sciences. The Saturn wit association is easy as pie to understand in the light of psychoanalysis. Sigmund Freud's standard work, *Wit and its Relation to the Unconscious*, was published about a half-century ago, and one cannot read beyond the first few pages of his book without automatically realizing that Saturn is the key factor in the formation of a sense of humor. The psychology behind wit shows that it is not so ridiculous as it might seem at first that Saturn should have such a bearing on the development of a sense of the ridiculous. Eddie Cantor's rising Saturn is not a contradictory condition. Isn't it said that every clown wants to play Hamlet?

Every planet carries its own antidote, as it were, and the planet of cares rules the function by which we can temporarily forget our cares. The planet of burdens lightens its own load. Animals, like primitive people, have no genuine sense of humor for they have no inhibitions, since a response to humor is a psychic compensation for inhibitions. The more inhibited the mind, according to psychoanalysis, the more likely is it able to see comedy in things which subconsciously bounce off repressed ideas and feelings. In other words, the more "civilized" you are, the more "repressions" you necessarily have; and the more repressions you have, the more overloaded and touchy is your unconscious. As Shaw once said, "the more things you're ashamed of, the more respectable you are."

If you are doubtful that Saturn, whose very nature is repressive and inhibitive, is the planet responsible for wit, after all is said and done, reel off in your thoughts the central themes of the jokes and punch lines which have made you laugh. "Shady" stories head the list, naturally, if you are socially

normal. The vast majority of funny stories circle around the subjects of sex and death, in-law troubles, old age, marriage difficulties, physical defects, moronic behavior, the mishaps and embarrassments of others, and generally anything which is a mental throwback to the uninhibited period of childhood whether it be puns or pogo.

The peculiar appeal of childish double talk, exemplified so well by Danny Kaye's charming "git-gat-gittle" is probably the most obvious outwitting of adult inhibitions. It is no coincidence that the best known authors of children's books were born under stellar Capricorn, viz., Lewis Carroll, Jules Verne, Charles Dickens, Edgar Allan Poe, Horatio Alger, Zane Grey, Thornton Burgess, A. A. Milne, and so on. Gertrude Stein who hypnotized the world with "A Rose Is A Rose" is of the same species as James Joyce whose verbal butchery is supposed to represent the historic crest of "adult" literary art. If you've ever waded through a few pages of Joyce, you were probably impressed at how comparable his technique is to the double talk of Carroll's *Alice in Wonderland* and Milne's *Winnie-the-Pooh*.

Among Saturn's keywords is "taboo." In modern society it is only through humor we can say and hear things that would ordinarily be forbidden to talk about or listen to. Like, for instance, such a simple thing as belching—it's bad manners even in a beer joint, but let a comedian burp and the most solemn will laugh along with you. A better example, of course, is off-color stories, but this should be obvious to the reader. Our enjoyment of naughty jokes is vicarious; through them we outwit our inhibitions and express laughter rather than guilt.

It is significant that the sense of humor is sharpened by physical fatigue, because we all know from experience that Saturn is the cause of fatigue. Many people are prone to titter on the slightest provocation after they've gone a day or so without sleep. The tiring process is caused by the formation of lactic acid in the muscles as they contract. As the body rests, the lactic acid is gradually converted back into energy

fuel again and the muscles are ready for a new cycle of action. Slumber parties are usually successful because the participants get little sleep; the longer they stay awake the more tired they get and "the funnier everything seems." Ever been within range of a teener slumber party, along about three in the morning when all that can be heard is hysterical giggling? Every professional comedian knows and capitalizes on the fact that audiences are usually much easier to please later than earlier in the evening. The more lactic acid there is around, as it were, the more vulnerable is the audience's sense of the ridiculous. Lactic acid is clearly Saturn-ruled, which helps explain the Saturnian connection with appreciation of the comical, when something is said to hit the "funny bone."

There is considerably more than the foregoing to this apparent paradox of Saturn's rulership of wit as contrasted with Jupiterian cheerfulness or Venusian delight. A full comprehension of the subject requires an exploration of the very core of human make-up, and we have been skimming only over the surface, partly to record our praise of one Danny Kaye and mainly to remind you to be grateful to your Creator for Saturn. What a dreadful existence it would be without the malefics!



Hap Not So Happy

Readers acquainted with astrology's early literature know that the primary rulership of Aquarius was of rivers, canals and dams. Best known of these early sources, probably, is the poetry of Manilius which dwells almost exclusively on the waterway motif in connection with Aquarius, with direct references to "channels," "imprisonment of streams" and "curbing of waters." Authorities are agreed that Aquarius originally was a depiction of Hap, God of the Nile River and otherwise the zodiacal regent of the land of Egypt itself. As Egyptian Astrology disseminated itself through the then known world by the process of cultural osmosis, variations in the symbolism inevitably took place. The Babylonians kept Egyptian imagery more or less intact, since the Euphratean was also

a "river" civilization. The Greeks, however, had little actual use for the waterway principle, so in Hellenistic astrology we find Aquarius associated with Deucalion, hero of the Greek deluge saga, still pouring from two jugs into the canyon where the waters of the flood finally subsided.

An even more popular adaptation of Hap's symbol in Greece was the identification of Aquarius with Ganymede, but almost unrecognizable except for the fact Ganymede is still found clutching a vase of some sort in his office as cupbearer and bartender for the bawdy guests and residents of Olympus. Roman Astrology, however, harked back to Egyptian origins to a greater degree, because the waterway motif of Aquarius jibed so naturally with vital Empire building projects and activities. So we find Roman astrologers automatically referring to Aquarius in connection with aqueducts, channels, bridges, plumbing, dams, water divining and hydraulic devices of all types. Later in history, especially after the comatose Dark and Middle Ages, astrological symbolism underwent further alterations, until with the adoption of symmetrical schemes like the triplicities, the zodiacal imagery of Aquarius has all but been obliterated to the point where little attention is now paid to the "Aqua" in "Aquarius" even though every astrologer still scribbles two lines of rippling water every time "Aquarius" is written into a horoscope.

The biggest news story and most far-reaching current event of 1956, the Suez crisis with all its ramifications, was an offshoot of the Aswan Dam affair—an offshoot that got out of hand. An outstanding phenomenon in the heavens of 1956 was the plaguing of proud Jupiter by three oppositions from militant Mars. More than half of the whole year, Mars was transiting through Aquarius in the Egyptian zodiac, the strife creating planet having not spent so much time at one whack in that sector of the sky in seventy-nine years. We think that the Suez-Aswan affair, climaxing to an international military crisis with Mars in Aquarius is one of the most remarkable astrological "coincidences" of our time. Blood was shed in and around and be-

cause of Egyptian waterways in Hap's Land and the fate of the world hinged on this circumstance—an astrological picture astonishing for its simplicity as well as symbolic accuracy.

Incidentally, in terms of eras, Mars spends less time in the Aquarian region than in any other part of the sky, about a fifteenth of the time, against its occupancy of Leo more than a tenth of all time. During its present 656 day circuit of the Zodiac, Mars spent 184 days in Aquarius, fully 28% of the time, against its average rate of 6.7%. Our imaginations are stirred as we wonder what an ancient Egyptian astrologer would have told his Pharaoh in advance of such a situation!



Odds and Ends

People who wear glasses should be more cautious than ever while Mars is transiting in any major aspect to natal Uranus. Two instances where spectacles were the particular target of shattering Mars-to-Uranus aspects came to our attention recently. In one case, the glasses were accidentally crushed by a visitor who strode across the room asking "What glasses? Where?" after having been warned not to budge an inch until the spectacles were safely picked up. While feeding her own cat on the backporch and flailing her arms to shoo away a couple of hungry strays, a lady's glasses lurched off her nose and smithereneed on the alley paving. Both incidents coincided within an hour or two of partile aspects, hence our warning.



It may be just one of those incredible "coincidences," but if not, then thoughtful students of astrology are behooved to unite in a studious effort to overhaul our accepted concepts of just what the Ascendant of a natal chart signifies. A search of our data files yielded only 24 horoscopes of drowning victims, and not long ago an interesting article by Mary King Ellis provided the chart of another person who met what we could call a "death by water." Of these 25 nativities, 10 have the constellation Virgo rising, which places Pisces on the Descendant or "cusp of death" a significantly ab-

normal number of times. There are numerous references in old sources to the connection between Pisces and drowning, and one early text flatly links death by drowning to what we call the "mutable" signs of the Zodiac. And as Cyril Fagan rightly pointed out, no matter how conflicting the consignments of the houses to departments of life might have been in various times and climes of astrology's development, there appears to be unanimous agreement that the 7th house is the "house of death." Here, for whatever it might mean, are the numbers of times each constellation is on the 7th cusp among our 25 cases:

Aries	1	Libra	0
Taurus	3	Scorpio	1
Gemini	1	Sagittarius	3
Cancer	0	Capricorn	4
Leo	0	Aquarius	0
Virgo	2	Pisces	10

The question this raises, of course, is to what extent there is a fateful tie-in between "appearance" and "type of death," if the Ascendant truly pertains to physical constitution, hereditary endowment, physiognomic characteristics, and the like, as we generally believe. A case by case consideration of our Virgo rising victims indicates no consistent pattern in the actual manner of drowning, such as would be likely were the explanation simply that Virgo rising people are naturally poor swimmers or types so disinterested in swimming that they never bothered to learn. A good way to make headway in solving the problem would be to tally the Descendants of people who died by other means, such as by fire, falling, vehicle crashes, and so forth. And if the manner of death does bear a relationship to the way the Zodiac is draped around the natal cusps, some revisions in doctrine are necessary, for it will mean that the Ascendant's effect is primarily environmental—a rather complicating factor unless research uncovers a correlation between genes and scenes!



Attention, students of astrology interested in sex predeterminations. A British medical researcher recently reported what might be a new wrinkle in theories for predicting the sex of unborn children. The sample on which

(Continued on page 70)

Michael — Angel of Light

... Influences of the Sun in the Twelve Signs of the Zodiac ...

Sun in Taurus — Sign of the Bull

"The mighty Bull trudges the stellar lanes."

—Aratus

Concluding Sun in Taurus

THE conventionality inherent in the Taurean vibration and the subservience to traditional culture natural to the spirit of those born at this time of year generates so great an inertia and a lethargy within them, as habitually to inhibit the more idealistic part of the nature from expressing itself save by means of the most steady-going practicality and the worldly considerations attendant thereon. The placidity engendered by so essentially lethargic a cosmic influence is deceptive however, for when it comes to exhibiting temper its natives are possibly the most dangerous of the twelve zodiacal types. There is no stopping a maddened bull short of extreme measures; so, too, when these people really become enraged they incline to extremes of action that often bring stark tragedy in their train, as indeed those who have unwisely provoked them have discovered to their ultimate cost. Indeed Mars when square the Sun in Taurus is rage personified, being essentially such a configuration as has often led to murder under sudden provocation, Taurus being possibly the most violent of the six Violent Signs.

Ordinarily, however, the native of this Sign is very slow to anger and has even been known to hang on to his temper under severe provocation. Thus there is small justice in the assertion that "it takes little to rouse Taurus people to anger," as one author asserts, though when he adds that "once excited they are utterly unmanageable" he comes a lot nearer the truth than does his first statement. But if they are slow to catch fire it requires an equal amount of time for the flame to reach the base of the wick, for their rage is not easily extinguished but burns steadily on until its fuel is utterly consumed, wherefore the

Frederic van Norstrand

danger in prodding the secret fires of this Sign into activity. Like a fire in a coal mine their rage is apt to smolder indefinitely and so immeasurably prolong all the dangers incidental thereto. Indeed the resentment of Taurus is proverbial, for its natives but rarely overlook an injury while they certainly never forget one. And as they uniformly incline to be slow thinkers their conclusions are usually summarized only after the passage of some little time, after which they take action with the same painstaking deliberation and relentlessness toward the end that characterized their determination at the outset.

The unevolved subjects of this solar government exhibit a proud and rebellious disposition, are difficult to approach and are fond of opposition because of the opportunity provided them for controversy and dispute. But whether evolved or unevolved there is certainly no ground for one writer's assertion that "there is a great probability their brain power will prove of so superior a kind that they will be carried up to celebrity almost unwittingly," since whenever this occurs it will be despite the Taurean nature of their Nativity and so directly due to other and more favoring configurations therein. Among the solar governments Taurus holds the middle ground of factual common sense allied to an intense practicality of viewpoint—two faculties rare enough as they are, to judge by their absence in many people—such being Taurus' primary contribution to the evolutionary scheme.

Taurean Trends

Not infrequently this Sign has been noticed to give a marked taste for agriculture, as indeed it should since it is the very sign of earth itself. But perhaps

above all the mundane tastes, traits and proclivities the Sun in Taurus confers upon its natives, their concern over and relish of choice foods and various gastro-nomic pamperings of one sort and another is, of all, their most outstanding characteristic. This is not to be wondered at when one considers the fact that Venus governs the gustatory faculties, the taste buds that reside in the tongue, wherefore those born with the Sun in the Sign of the throat come by such urges naturally. For which reason Taurus is renowned as the prime culinary asterism, that of high seasoning and rich cooking, of food and metabolism. And as gluttony constitutes an active danger to them both physically and in other ways, these people are advised to avoid too highly seasoned food and too stimulating drink as also all excessive indulgence in the pleasures of the body would they make the most progress of which they are capable.

Another outstanding Taurean trait is the patience it confers in all undertakings, for its natives possess the ability to bide their time while waiting for the opportune moment to arrive, the call to action that both Aries and Sagittarius almost invariably anticipate, that scriptural "fullness of time" the import of which the subjects of the celestial Ox understand so thoroughly and so well. A less desirable trait by far is their jealousy, these people being particularly susceptible to the wiles of this green-eyed monster, the ultimate destroyer of the hearts and homes of thousands upon thousands of its victims. This and their exceeding great stubbornness coupled to the recurrent periods of inertia to which they are occasionally subject may be accounted three of the four greatest drawbacks to which the natives of this Sign are subject, the first and foremost being their inclination to anger of which I have already spoken.

It is said that in the case of those subjects of this Sign who were born between the hours of midnight and noon the father is bound to be a man of outstanding importance, either by reason of the circumstances surrounding him or by virtue of his own personal achievements in life. As the natives of this section of the Zodiac are perhaps above all intent upon amassing a personal fortune, whereof the more the better they will be satisfied, it would seem a particularly thankless task to be obliged to inform them that

despite however much property they may heap together it is but too probable that a considerable amount thereof will be lost due to lawsuits, recurrent periods of unemployment, else accidents and intrigues of one description and another that at times threaten to whittle it down, their best efforts to the contrary notwithstanding.

As Taurus is rated a semi-fruitful Sign the average subject of this solar government may expect at least one child, concerning whom he is nevertheless bound to experience repeated periods of disappointment largely because of this child's deferred success.

The Taurean vibration, being by nature of the earth, earthy, is quite difficult to overcome and to spiritualize. There is a notable luxuriousness coupled to a sensuousness of disposition natural to this section of the Zodiac and which militates against the cultivation of the more abstract virtues, save in those instances where the determination is very great indeed. The Taurean is normally too subject to the influence of external appearances and, since their strong physical nature normally springs from the sensual development infused by this vibration, they usually find it extremely difficult to remain impervious to externalities with the result that with regard to many matters their judgement is most apt to be warped and consequently superficial and undependable apart from the more material considerations connected therewith. In other words instead of examining a book they will buy it on the strength of its cover and binding. They also incline to take things pretty much as they come, at least until they can get around to changing them. It is the convenience that attracts them because of the less expenditure of energy involved.

As friends they are very loyal indeed, though a continuance of that relationship most usually depends on whether they are given their own way or not, in which latter eventuality they are but too apt to seek more pliant associates upon whom they can easier exercise their influence and work their will. But though they make many friends but few of them will be steadfast. On the other hand though they will have some declared enemies none of them will be dangerous.

Taureans very frequently have the ability to sense the minds of other people

and so grasp their thoughts out of thin air as it were. However their interference in others' affairs often earns them their dislike. Many of the natives of this Sign are endowed with mediumistic faculties and clairvoyant gifts in various stages of development, those born with the Moon in this Sign—and particularly in the third degree thereof—being even more remarkable for their psychic faculties.

It is to be feared that the oftentimes tyrannical vibration given off by the Sun in this asterism at birth is not by any means easy to live with, since once enraged these people show no slightest consideration for the interests or feelings of others. When angry they should be left severely alone for words only infuriate them the more. Indeed so strong is Taurus' will to power that its natives would like to dominate the world, for excepting royal Leo, Taurus is probably the most executive of the seven Commanding Signs.

I have spoken of the sensuousness and love of luxury natural to this solar vibration and indeed, once the native's imagination is allowed unrestrained sway, these people can easily develop into the most lustful of the twelve zodiacal types, being in this respect excelled only by Aries and Scorpio at their worst. The passions of Taurus can easily constitute the most vivid side of the native's nature, and in fact so much is this the case that unless such proclivities be at once taken in hand and curbed they may easily dis-ease the imagination to such an extent as positively to compromise the career and so ruin the life. As the seat of many of the more active passions is directly or indirectly connected with the organs located in the throat—this being particularly true of the procreational faculties—and as Taurus exercises a primary influence over this portion of the human anatomy, it is easily perceived why some positive restraint must at all times be exercised over the satisfactions of the palate, would one curb the domination of one's lower instincts—lower in the sense of yielding to mere animal gratification thereby—in the interests of success through a cultivation of the higher centers of the body, notably those of the mind.

Silent Screen

The average Taurean is a rather quiet,

self-contained person whose calm exterior veils thoughts entirely his own. His opinions are quite usually pronounced, his preferences sharply accentuated and he is mostly remarkable for his strength of determination, his self-possession, self-confidence and self-esteem. Few Taureans are inclined to talk much for they are mostly a silent people given to keeping their thoughts to themselves. Taurus is actually the most immovably fixed of the four Fixed Signs. Obstacles instead of deterring them only serve to spur them forward once these natives have really made up their mind. They are advised to remain alone as much as possible, especially since they are natural collectors of intuitional thought that they can presently put to good use. They should also make their own decisions and not permit others to influence them, as frequently happens peculiarly enough considering how self-determinative an influence this asterism wields. At the same time they must guard against becoming self-centered, an ever-present danger considering that the middle of Taurus contains one of the whirling centers of universal force of which there are four in the Zodiac.

One of the notable peculiarities of this Sign is that it would appear to set up a barrier between its native and other people, so that it is frequently quite difficult to really become at all acquainted with the subjects of this solar government. Taureans noticeably dislike being told their faults for, being quite proud, this humiliates them unless it be performed with great tact and circumspection. Their outright accusers are but rarely forgiven, certainly they are never forgotten.

Taurus exemplifying as it does the very soul of conservatism, more so than any Sign save Cancer, its subjects are natural savers of money, or perhaps one ought rather to term them conservative spenders, a trifle more inclined to the close side of bargaining and outlay than to forthright generosity and insouciance. Certainly they insist on getting their money's worth for they are conventional spenders and so but seldom given to making a flourish or staging a display. One may possibly cheat them once though it is safe to say the same person will not cheat them a second time and go unchallenged.

Though Taurus is accounted one of the female asterisms yet its effects are in

all ways happier in the case of men than in that of women generally speaking, the natural ponderosity of this vibration and the somewhat insatiable nature of its instincts causing it to be more adaptable to the former sex with whom its proclivities more agree. This is particularly the case the older the native becomes, age in this section of the Zodiac frequently being accompanied by a shortness of temper and a narrowing of outlook that while it might not be so noticeable in a man does not lend itself very kindly to the feminine nature and attributes. This crystallizing process becoming all the more certain the lower the native's rank in the evolutionary scale. And to prevent any misunderstanding and confusion of ideas let it be stated here, once and for all, that neither worldly rank, financial rating nor even heredity has the least bearing on what is meant by evolutionary attainment, by which term there is intended to be conveyed the idea of present character development due to the successful living of past lives during previous incarnations. Thus by evolutionary scale the idea of character attainment due to the experience gathered during past lives together with the present precedence resulting from past performance is what is meant.

Vocation, Marriage and Children

The natives of this section of the Zodiac will succeed best in constructive work of an enduring character, more particularly in matters connected with the earth such as farming, husbandry and the like occupations, also in the culinary arts, music, sculpture, as gold and silversmiths and as dealers in precious stones, designers of clothes and the like trades and professions in all their departments and ramifications which are too numerous to be mentioned here. It is a peculiar feature of this Sign that among its natives are to be found some of the laziest as, too, the most diligent workers of any in this world. So great is the vitality of these people that it might well be said to be inexhaustible, particularly in those born at sunrise or very close thereto.

I come now to the question of marriage, a most important feature of these people's lives as will be realized from much of what has been detailed above. Therefore in nearly every case it is desirable they marry fairly early, especially

as their first venture will most usually be in the nature of a mistake that will demand to be set right later on. Taking the solar factor alone into consideration it would appear most advisable for Taurus to marry the subjects of Capricorn, more especially that the May 11th to 20th birthdays marry those born December 23rd to January 1st, these dates being inclusive. In which case a very harmonious series of vibrations will be set up, save in the instance of such as deviate from the normal line due to strong solar afflictions in the Nativity. Marriages between Taurus and Libra being considered the next best match, since either Sign is the throne of Venus.

The children resulting from a Taurus-Capricorn marriage will generally be quite strong and robust, while the Taurus-Libra offspring will incline to excel intellectually with but few exceptions. In the case of marriages between Taurus and other Signs the children resulting from such a union will not usually enjoy so manifest advantages of mind and body, nor will much happiness be apt to be realized by the principles in such a partnership. In fact it may be laid down as a fundamental rule that the subjects of the four Triplicities of Oxygen, Hydrogen, Nitrogen and Carbon, or Fire, Earth, Air and Water, ought pretty well to confine their choice of a mate to the subjects of their own Triplicity would they aim at the best results in marriage. Taureans are advised to take great care of their children, more especially of the first born.

Children with their Sun in Taurus at birth ought particularly to be taught to be kind and sympathetic toward animals. Should they show a cruel streak in their character, as many of them do, and it be overlooked, the most terrible consequences might ensue in the way of physical violence toward others later on in life, violence of the sort that might easily earn them a prison term if indeed nothing worse. The children of this Sign being habitually quite willful, masterful and destructively inclined they must be taught a lively sympathy and respect for the rights of others and for their possessions. Their boldness and their temper must be curbed and a respect for, and a scrupulous observance of, the truth must at all times be impressed upon them. As may be imagined their physical passions and appetites are bound to be very keen, so

they will require some management if they are to be tamed, brought under control and made into useful members of the community. Their natural stubbornness will require the very greatest forbearance and determination to combat, also the exercise of an exemplary self-restraint, example having at all times a greater weight than precept with these children.

Physical Indications

Taurus has some particularly violent Fixed Stars, the worst being Hamal and Algol, the latter wielding the most destructive influence of any in the entire range of the heavens. Two other stars threaten eye afflictions and even blindness when adversely aspected, the greater the affliction the more certain the danger, but as every such case requires a dependable study of the Nativity to be made before any certain pronouncement can be given no good purpose would be served by listing the dates involved.

The diseases to which this section of the Zodiac is heir include heart trouble, dropsy, tumors, apoplexy, brain disorders and various morbid mental conditions, a tendency to digestive troubles, to enlargement of the liver and congestion of the kidneys, the last three resulting from high living and insufficient exercise; to various throat and ear disorders, swellings in the neck and mastoids. Taurus is notable for the thick hair with which it endows its natives, few of whom ever become bald. Many of them, too, develop remarkable ability as magnetic healers of disease. But as in all such matters so here, too, the ability to perform cures of this nature depends in great measure upon the native's spiritual development and insight.

A strong Taurean influence in the Nativity, whether by virtue of solar influence alone or aided and abetted by that of another planet or planets, generally makes for short stature, a full face, a wide mouth and nostrils, large eyes, broad shoulders and a particularly well knit body. The flesh has a peculiar shining quality and is inclined to reddishness. Usually the hands are broad and somewhat pudgy and the hair black and rugged, though this is by no means always the case.

This Sign represents the Golden Calf cast by Aaron in the wilderness and destroyed by Moses upon his descent from the heights of Sinai with the Tables of

the Law. It is the Sign most in harmony with the world of materiality.

The constellation of the Bull, as considered apart from the Sign itself, is rich in myths and legends. It seems to have been associated with the idea of a bull in all the countries bordering the Mediterranean, also in countries at a considerable distance from Europe. According to some of the early explorers the Indians of the Amazon country themselves identified this constellation with the ox, by which name they called it. In Egypt it was identified with Osiris, the Christ of the Egyptians, although there is some doubt as to the wherein this identification occurred. It may have been and possibly was long anterior to the legend of Europa's bull. At all events both the constellation and the Sign played an important role in the Egyptian mysteries connected with the Zodiac, and there was an ancient belief current in Egypt that the human race sprang into being at a time when the Sun was in Taurus. Furthermore the Egyptians had always identified this Sign with Apis, the bull-god of the Nile valley, even long before the building of the pyramids.

Among the early Chinese this constellation was known as that of the White Tiger; later, after the Jesuits had introduced western ideas, it became known as that of the Golden Ox. The idea of whiteness in connection with it appears to have been of very early origin in Europe at least, Europa's bull being reputed to have been an albino beast. It has been suggested that the Europa myth originated in the tradition of a connection between the Pleiades, a group of stars prominent in Taurean myth and legend and situated in this constellation, and an apparently universal deluge, since it introduced the idea of a flood through which the Bull is struggling with more than half of his body submerged.

The Druids of ancient Gaul and Britain had also a Pleiadean cult or at any rate a cult connected with the constellation Taurus, while the Scots, too, had an old legend concerning the Candlemas Bull which appeared at twilight, rising in the East and sailing across the sky.

The Taurean colors are rose-pink, both pale and dark blue, indigo, red and lemon-yellow.

The Taurean flower is the hawthorne; the herbs being the ground ivy, the deadly nightshade and vervain. (*Cont'd page 17*)

How's Your Fashion Angle?

W. S. Hopper

FASHION is supposed to be a woman's absorbing interest. She seeks instinctively to maintain her appearance, to exhibit to the fullest extent her charm. But there are often hidden difficulties to be found when doing this. A knowledge of Astrology and where it touches the subject may help you. In order to appreciate just what this really means, we have to consider a few facts. The now feminine desire to be fashionable, accompanied by that dreadful feeling that any departure may result in their world falling apart, comes from highly complex motives. These motives are not the property of woman alone. In Nature it is the male bird which is gaily caparisoned, as for instance the male cardinal, the cock pheasant, and the peacock. If a man wants to blazon now, he has to jump into a swimming pool, or hie to the golf course. We pass from pheasants to Henry VIII on the Field of the Cloth of Gold, to Beau Brummell, Jefferson, and Mr. Gladstone, in a progress of increasing dullness. In fact, as civilization emerges and develops the male sinks into relative obscurity. The intelligent woman will note that this obscurity is of the same depth as was that of the female in past centuries. There may be those who see in woman's emergence a sign of decadence. All this shows that to be fashionable you just have to be a woman! That gives you a very good start, doesn't it? We can now proceed without a tremor or qualm for past mistakes or future success. But fortunately it's fairly easy.

The larger planets combine to rule the more important factors of clothes, such as weight, materials, and size. Saturn rules especially the products of Earth, including fibrous material. Hence materials in the raw state are usually sober in color. Happy colors are generally artificial, they are products of minerals or organic substances such as dyes, having in their nature the result of the operation of fire or life.

While Venus rules love and beauty, she is therefore a planet of the senses too, some vibrations being material. In this way both Venus and Earth are related to Saturn. Venus is thus concerned with the choice of silk and lighter fabrics. The Moon, which is said to govern chance, luck and feminine moods, shares the rulership of change, more especially recurrent change with Mercury. Mercury also rules silver or molten colors, except gold, the latter being subject to the Sun and Venus. Mars, planet of fire, rules reds, while Uranus rules greens, the color of growth. Neptune rules blues, being primarily concerned with the sea. Pluto rules prices as regards fashion.

Articles which are durable are governed by the major planets, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, also the Sun. The things which you find useful for weeks only are ruled by the minor, fleeting planets, Mercury, Mars, Venus, also the Moon.

Each planet is in one of the signs of the Zodiac for a definite time and this is termed planetary cycles. The Moon moves through a sign in approximately two and one-third days and the Sun takes thirty to thirty-one days. The minor planets, Venus and Mercury stay in a sign a much shorter period than the major planets—averaging a month. Mars is in a sign six to eight weeks or longer. Jupiter remains in a sign one year while Saturn may take two and one-half years. Uranus takes seven to eight years, Neptune fourteen years and Pluto many years, having an erratic orb.

You may ask, "How am I to apply this knowledge?" If a planet by transit is harmonious to the sign in which the Sun is placed on the date of your birth or to the Ascendant, the aspect is good for you as regards clothes. If the sign is ruled by the planet in question, so much the better. Each sign is ruled by a planet, two signs having a coruler as well as a ruler. Now to go a step farther, remember that you know about your

colors instinctively. If you were born in the sign Capricorn, for example, your ruler is Saturn. Virgo is one of the signs harmonious to Capricorn, so if Saturn is in Virgo by transit you may wear black advantageously. By contrast, the uncertainties of the Moon may be realized with white materials. If your color has little to do with the darker shades of the color band, wear white in the summer months, and for autumn, winter and spring compromise on greys, fawns, pastels and blues, according to the season.

Blending Your Colors

The planet which rules your Ascendant sign rules your color, too. So to find which shade will combine the colors of the birth sign and Ascendant, you may sometimes have to compromise. If for instance your birth sign is Capricorn, which is ruled by Saturn the color of which is black, and your Ascendant was in Leo, ruled by the Sun having as its color gold, then the black and gold may be blended to produce your personal color, which may then be fawn, or beige, etc. The blending of colors may be done by accessories. Take for instance, the Sun-sign in Capricorn, as before, the color being black, and the Ascendant in Aries, the color of which is red, the basic garment may be black with striking accents of red. You will find that with increasing sureness you will be able to tell when to ride high color-wise and when to add that touch of blue. If you do fall a victim to the pitfalls of Saturn, dealing as he does in emphasis and significance, sombre or off-color effects may result.

Finally about the matter of hats. People wear them to accentuate their accessories and balance out their costume. A woman feels that a hat is a psychological matter. There are two kinds of women, those to whom hats are an accessory, the others who consider a dress sets off their hat. Now as to the proportionate importance of hats, caution in this matter is generally advisable. Some persons excel in grace of body and shapely limbs, others in beauty of face. But in nearly all cases Venus favors both, so it is better to give care in the selection of hats as to apparel.

Who knows more of astrology, one the working of planetary en you find a fashion which

interests you, and having noted where the planets are shown in an ephemeris for that time, you can make a good guess when something like it will recur again. But above all treat matters with a light heart, keeping your eyes on the goal—to be in tune with your Zodiacal, or personal "stars" for more assurance fashion-wise.

MICHAEL—ANGEL OF LIGHT

(Continued from page 15)

The Taurean gems are primarily the emerald and the moss agate, and latterly coral, jade, alabaster and lapis lazuli.

The Taurean metal is copper.

The Taurean numbers are 2 and 6.

Taurus belongs to the tribe of Ephraem.

Taurean natives most usually have a scar, mark or mole on their neck or shoulders and on the body near the waist.

Taurus' Bible Horoscope is read in Genesis XLIX: 22-26 and again in Deuteronomy XXXIII: 13-17.

(Continued next month)

FORCES OF NEPTUNE

(Continued from page 5)

occupy himself only with the near-at-hand, the practical, the strictly conventional? No, for him that would be a barren existence. What he must do is to direct his energies away from himself, for the great secret of Neptune is that he harms only the selfish. Far from lowering his sights he must raise them even higher. The man who has the welfare of others at heart, who feels keenly the injustice and inhumanity in the world and does his share to remedy it, that man will never be found reeking of alcohol or involved in a messy "affair."

For the children of the other planets altruism may be an occasional luxury, for those who answer to Neptune it is as vital as sun and air. And in the future, when mankind as a whole has learned something of his true purpose, Neptune will initiate some of the most sweeping reforms the world has ever seen.

"The best things in life may be free, but it costs you a fortune via the toll-gates to get to them!"—Allen Stonnell

Many Things —

"'The time has come,' the Walrus said,
'To talk of many things;
Of shoes and ships and sealing wax
And cabbages and kings.'"

READERS' RESEARCH

July 10, 1957

St. Louis, Mo.

I have been very much interested in the various articles about President Eisenhower and his hour of birth. I think Mr. Gleadow's time as given in the July 1952 issue of "American Astrology" is very near the correct time and also the hour and minute he mentioned as formulated by your own staff.

I have worked on this time question myself using a formula I have, and find there is very little difference in my time and the "American Astrology" time. Mr. Gleadow uses a time of 6 P.M., and the staff time as stated in the July 1952 article is 6h 06m 57s P.M. LMT. I have found the time to be 6h 05m 44s P.M. LMT. For practical purposes there isn't much difference in my time and the "American Astrology" time. However, I like my time for the simple reason that it brings the progressed Ascendant a little nearer to the conjunction of Neptune and the opposition to natal Venus, at the time when Mr. Ike met Miss Mamie. This was in the autumn of 1915. They were married in July 1916 and at that time the progressed Ascendant would almost be in exact aspect with Neptune and Venus.

I have found it unsafe to figure much more than 1° leeway when using progressions except for the Sun, of course. However, if the progressed Moon makes a similar aspect at the same time, it will bridge the gap of more than 1° and cause the event to activate much sooner.

I have rectified charts and then verified them many times by using Venus as the "verifier." She is most potent when in an angle or aspecting the Ascendant. It is a time when one sees the world thru rose-tinted glasses. It is hard to see the shortcomings of one on whom one's fancy may fall at such times. Everything is glorified—very much so.

When President Eisenhower was stricken with the heart condition September 24, 1955, the progressed Nodes lacked slightly over 1° being square to natal Saturn. At the same time the progressed Moon was in the house of friends, the 11th, and he was visiting a friend. The progressed Moon about 14° 11" of Pisces was square to the progressed Nodes. It is quite likely that had he stayed in Washington, he could have passed this period without any trouble, as the aspects were formed in common signs. However, they were formed in fixed sign houses and Saturn is in the 5th house correlated to the fifth sign of course, which rules the heart. Above all things, he should not have gone to a high altitude such as Denver. Three or four months later, when the progressed Moon passed over progressed Saturn, nothing happened as he was being well taken care of and almost completely sheltered.

This could have been the time when the seeds were sown which later developed into his intestinal difficulties that were activated on June 8, 1956, when the New Moon fell in 17° Gemini on the natal Nodes square progressed Saturn, and near the cusp of the 6th house. No wonder this dormant condition was brought into active manifestation. Saturn is in Virgo, the sign ruling the intestines, and I understand it wasn't the first time that he had had touches of the same trouble. It would always be a danger point for some period of time as Saturn moves so slow.

Heart trouble sooner or later is shown in its incipency from the natal chart. A fixed sign rising in opposition to the Moon and both square Jupiter in Aquarius. Saturn is also in the 5th house ruling the heart and it also rules the 10th house.

Mars strong in the 9th house in good aspect to Saturn also ruler of the 9th house and 10th house shows that he could (which he did) reach the height of his success in

foreign lands and militarily. It was this great success plus his personality, of course, which paved the way for the high office of the presidency.

The Moon is not only a time marker in any one's chart, but it is especially powerful in President Eisenhower's chart, being on the cusp of the 7th house; squaring very highly elevated Jupiter. Much more could be said about this chart but I just wanted to mention a few points to show that a tropical chart is not a dead thing at all, if one has even very nearly the exact birth hour and minute. Without that the astrologer is defeated before he begins. It is most important.

I have always believed that some influence pinpointed the time of critical and fatal accidents. I have made charts for such accidents, and have found that the Moon in her daily motion would indicate the time of day for such occurrence. From what I have read about others who have analyzed sidereal charts, it would seem that they cannot be pinpointed and brought to as fine a focus as tropical charts. I may be wrong, but that is the way it seems to me. I'll say once again, to have the exact hour and minute is the all-important thing. I have seldom found the time of birth as given by anyone to be correct; and to use such a time is just a waste of time in writing out a whole lot of jargon that may or may not fit the person or events.

J. W.

AERIAL PHENOMENA

N. Y. Times

Nov. 4, 1956

Board Set in Study of Flying Saucers

Washington, Nov. 3 (UP)—The National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena named a nine-man board of governors today to direct its effort to provide "more honest information" about flying saucers and space flight.

The committee is a non-profit organization set up recently to provide the public with a "broader understanding of such aerial phenomena as unidentified flying objects and the technical problems of space flight."

It said it was starting a detailed scientific investigation of flying saucers because

"there does exist more than enough evidence of certain and obvious aerial phenomena to justify independent evaluation."

Those elected to the board of governors were:

Dr. Charles A. Maney, professor of physics, Defiance (Ohio) College; Rear Admiral D. C. Fahrney, retired; A. M. Sonnabend, president, Hotel Corporation of America, Boston; the Rev. Albert H. Bailer, Robbins Memorial Congregational Church, Greenfield, Mass.; Brig. Gen. Thomas B. Catron, retired; Frank Edwards, radio-TV commentator, Indianapolis; Talbot T. Speer, Speer Foundation, Baltimore; the Rev. Leon C. Levan, New Jerusalem Christian Church, Pittsburgh, and Robert Emerson, Nuclear physicist, Kaiser Aluminum Company, Baton Rouge, La.

REDUCED PRINT

January 12, 1957

White Rock, B. C., Can.

These apt quotations, neat and small,
Now scarcely can be seen at all.
Excuse complaint. Such tiny print
Is hardly worth the price of squirt!

E. W.

Comment: We all loved your verse and had a good laugh. It so happens that I, too, saw that the small print, on "Daily Guide" quotations, was no good at all and immediately switched back to the regular size type in our March issue, already at the printers.

QUESTIONS

Question: Will you please let me know whether the duration of the influence due to any given aspect is independent of the size, distance and velocity of the Planet concerned, or whether it varies with any or all of these factors and approximately at what ratio?

Answer: In answering this question you must understand that I am advancing a personal opinion based upon a reasonable consideration of the matter and such experience as I have personally had in judging these influences. This however cannot be advanced as the fruit of extended research or a statistical compilation of facts. It is my judgment that the intensity of an aspect does vary with the size and velocity

of the Planet concerned but so far as I know this potential power does not vary with these factors and apparently their influence is not directly modified in any way by the distance of the Planet from the Earth or the Sun. It appears that the more distant planets are equally powerful in effect with those that are closer to the Earth but the influence of these more distant planets seems to be much less intense and more subtle—diffused and shall we say comprehensive in scope by reason of the influence being diffused over a more extended period.

Even as it requires a longer time for these more distant planets to complete an aspect (by reason of their relatively slower motion) so does it appear to require a longer period for the events proceeding from these aspects to mature yet this does not seem to involve any corresponding weakness in the potential power influence for at various times during this period (in accordance with the Minor influences from time to time) the effects of these major aspects may be quite drastic. This is suggestive of great potential power which accumulates rapidly while being held as it were in suspension.

* * *

Question: I have been told that a Grand Square in a chart always exerts a bad influence. Is this true? And, is a Grand Trine always considered an excellent aspect?

Answer: One of the greatest difficulties in Astrology arises out of the inability to interpret aspects accurately. Most of the difficulty and much of the inaccuracy which creeps into this phase of the work arises apparently from the tendency on the part of the student to read an aspect as such (giving it a separate interpretation as it were) rather than to read it as a relationship existing between the signs involved. That is to say, too much stress is placed upon the planetary factor and not sufficient emphasis is placed upon the sign and sign rulership as a factor, in the problem.

Thus a square is read as a bad aspect, whereas a trine is universally acknowledged as a good aspect. As a matter of fact, a great deal depends upon the nature of the signs involved in these aspects—elements symbolized by these signs—for instance, a square between Aries and Capricorn in-

volves a combination of the Fire and Earth elements, it combines in a way the influence of Mars and Saturn, as rulers of these signs, and from that point of view, may be considered as a very difficult aspect to deal with. On the other hand a square between Aries and Cancer combines the influence of Mars and the Moon and it has been definitely established that these two are antidotes for each other, therefore, such a square (Aries—Cancer) might be quite constructive in effect.

It may be readily seen that a Grand Square must necessarily involve the entire four elements Fire, Earth, Air and Water and represents therefore, a perfectly balanced condition—the four-fold symbol of completion, security and material achievement. I have noticed that children in whose charts I have found a Grand Square are usually precocious—they are usually possessed of uncommon abilities and often achieve in a measure far beyond their years. However, if one of the planets forming a Grand Square should happen to be lacking we would then have what is known as a Cross, wherein one of the four elements would be lacking—an UNBALANCED condition which is very difficult to handle.

By the same token, a Grand Trine might be very evil in effect for the reason, as you may readily understand, it calls for three planets to be in signs of one element, that is to say we would have a Fire trine or Earth trine, etc., this represents therefore, an excess of that element and a Grand Trine is therefore usually disastrous in effect for the reason that any excess symbolizes a condition that is very likely to get beyond control.

A Grand Square can be considered as analogous to a well-aspected Jupiter and accept the Grand Trine as similar in effect to an afflicted Neptune.

MAY ISSUE

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY will be on sale at all newsstands April 16, 1957.

TAURUS NATIVES AND
TEEN-AGERS

(Born April 20th-May 20th)

Be sure to read what the Year Ahead holds for you—from Your Birthday in 1957 until Your Birthday in 1958.

CORRECTION

November 6, 1956

Dublin, Ireland

In "American Astrology", November 1956, page 32, col. 2, para. 2, for ". . . oblique ascension (O.A.) . . . and oblique descension (O.D.) . . ." the formula should read as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}\sin a/d &= \tan p \tan d \\ s/a &= 90 + a/d \\ y &= a - s/a \\ z &= a + s/a\end{aligned}$$

where a/d is the Ascensional Difference, p the latitude of the place, d the declination of the planet, s/a the semiarc, a the R.A. of the planet, y the R.A.M.C. at rising 'in mundo' and z the R.A.M.C. at setting 'in mundo'. All terms must be taken algebraically. If the declination, or the latitude of the place, is south their respective signs will be negative (-). If both are positive (+), or both negative (-), the a/d will be positive (+); but if only one of them is negative the a/d will be negative (-). Transits to the Ascendant or Descendant will be precise when their R.A.M.C. at rising or setting are identical with the R.A.M.C. of the Q-1 or Q-2 . . ."

Cyril Fagan

"MOTHER OF THE WORLD?"

June 2, 1956

Arlington, Va.

On this lovely rainy morning I was leafing thru an old issue of "American Astrology" November 1950, and happened to read in the column "Many Things," an item titled "Ascendants," by S. M.

To me this article brings into focus a true picture of the U. S. of today. This nation certainly does have a Gemini disposition that has brought on (or caused) many of its ills; ills that could be cured by the application of the qualities and character of its opposite sign, Sagittarius.

In the U. S. chart on the opposite page I see a "dress" that fits America well. America, the "Mother" of the World! The Mother who embraces all God's children and helps them, to help themselves. For example, take a look at New York City. It is interesting to note that only one water sign (feelings—emotions) is occupied—that in the 2nd house of money earned.

American people give from the pocketbook—not from the heart. This is so evident by all the drives for money to finance research in many things. "Give your fair share," "Give 'til it hurts" (the pocketbook) are some of the slogans that have been used. It seems the value of all things is how much money it costs.

Saturn in Libra (art and beauty) the 5th house, education, love, romance, in square aspect to the Sun in the money house, restricts the expression of such education and talent, in the channels of earning money thru work as a means of livelihood. The other side of the picture shows Saturn in Libra in trine aspect to the 10th house Moon in Aquarius, showing that such education will find expression or outlet thru the common people in careers pertaining to that sign and its ruler, Uranus, namely the field of electronics in all its categories. Aquarius being at the apex of the air trine on the M.C. could indicate psychic advancement in the realm of the Cosmic, by the turn of the century.

G. E. W.

OFF THE PRESS

Dane Rudhyar, one of the earliest writers for "American Astrology," has a new book on the market concerning the twelve types of persons generally associated with the signs of the Zodiac—appropriately entitled "Gifts of the Spirit."

* * *

Doris Chase Doane has compiled and edited *Astrology—30 Years Research*, which presents the findings of The Church of Light Astrological Research Department from 1924 to 1954.

**Raphael's
Ephemeris
1957 Available
Now!**

An Annual, giving the position of planets and sidereal time for noon each day of the year. Copies are available through this office for any one year from 1860 to 1957.

Send check or money order for \$1.25 each to,

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1472 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

KEEPER OF THE LAW

... Cops are born—Not made ...

Rodney Palmer

MAN, badge and twirling night stick make up quite a reassuring sight when we're hurrying home after too many hours on the town. Cops are strange types. Some brilliant, some not always so, still the big city gendarme seems to sense strongly the sometimes legally impalpable difference between right and wrong, which often makes him impatient with the Police Manual, a cautioning little document listing the dos and don'ts of a beat-pounder's career!

These days we think of the word "brave" as trite. Yet "make an investigation" can mean anything from a complaining neighbor to a mad gunman terrorizing a city block. We can't help feeling that cops are born—not made. And probably, heads of the nation's law-enforcement departments would tend to agree—experience proving that there's a type that lasts in the game, and a type that sets out for more peaceful pastures when the road gets too rugged.

Aries: It's a foregone conclusion, of course, that an Arian will seek out a job offering plenty of room for adventure. The hazardous angle of police work not only would not frighten him in the least but it would most likely constitute the strongest draw of all. But he is not a man made for a uniform, and it's not easy for free-souled Aries to adjust to the inevitable regimentation making up such an integral part of police work. Could he school himself to endure, he could rise to officialdom, eventually to enjoy to the full his favorite pastime—handing out orders to others. Astrology warns us that the Arian would probably do better in business, on his own, or if he can't resist the urge to play hero a career in a "private eye" agency or some other "plain-clothes" organization might promise fulfillment. No uniforms for Aries—positively out. As a

detective, fine, even excellent but he'd rather be inconspicuous.

Taurus: Men born under Taurus make fine cops. Taurus is slow, patient, a book-consulter, and hence no mistake-maker when the perfect approach counts most. This patrolman won't be argued out of a ticket—fight, and he may make it stiffer. He can train himself in the fundamental rules of law and order as outlined in the courts, and doesn't hesitate to quote the manual to the chief if called on the carpet for a supposed error. But sooner or later he must see a chance to rise. He will patiently plod the snow soaked streets from midnight till dawn, call in on the minute, endure the danger of the patrolman's daily grind (but not too much danger). Then for Taurus it's up—or out. The one characteristic against the Taurean succeeding thoroughly as a cop would be his lack of sincere interest in other's troubles. He has his own, and doesn't want to listen to yours. Hence the upset citizen may not feel that Taurus is entirely on his side from the start. With Taurus in action, due process of law moves forward with steam-roller irrevocability—sometimes it shouldn't.

Gemini: There is hardly a field we could conceive of wherein Gemini would not excel, were he to put his whole heart into the task. But Gemini, scion of a dual sign, seldom has both his personalities on the same direct track. Gemini should succeed in police work. Why not? He's intellectual—and in the final measure of things the unread bluecoat has little chance of ever rising out of the uniform stage. It's when Gemini finally finds himself sporting ordinary clothes—yet when he then also wields the hidden authority of the department behind him—that he goes to town. Then lawbreakers head

for other territory. His gaze is piercing, his memory for faces infallible, and his easy knowledge of the exact letter of legality keeps him from blundering in the crucial process of nailing offenders. Gemini definitely goes up—and up. Clever, not unambitious and once dedicated he has an eye for opportunity, he can move from the department, perhaps later in life to political positions where he may feel opportunity is even greater.

Cancer: Offhand our first thought is that Cancer would shun the blustering activity of the force. Actually, many Cancerians take their stand on the positive side of law and order and don't mind flaunting a uniform at all. In blue, the Cancerian man senses a new surge of self-confidence—he belongs, he has the security of a chosen and adventurous career. There are dangers, which in his typically cautious and thoughtful Cancerian way he has appraised and accepted. Some cops are sickened, at first, at the dreadful conditions rampant in some of the slums. Cancer, sensitive and alert to misery may be left almost reeling. Yet, with will power, he can go on and do much good in the role of familiar beat-walking bluecoat, friend of the law-abiding, appeaser of the apoplectically wronged, and can steer straight the wayward teens. But here's the cop who's glad to walk up his own doorstep when it's all over; who loves home and family and really wants to keep the peace.

Leo: There is hardly a sign more fit for police work than Leo. Other men may hedge at getting into a uniform, Leo loves it. He was born for blue. If there were no such thing as a police force, he would step joyously into the role of bedizened doorman before a swank hotel—because he wants to be noticed. It may be all a game to him—but a game he takes seriously. One funny thing about Leo men is that they often do tend to take seriously the things others may consider of no consequence. But they make a success of what they do, and they seem to be happy in their work in the process. The cop who hands you a ticket, listens to a sad story and then tears up the ticket, may have been born under Leo. This native will listen. This is a fixed sign,

but it's also the sign of the heart. And the yarn about "my wife's on the way to the hospital—any minute now" wins a police escort every time. That's the sort of adventure Leo likes to be part of. This sign rules children. And when it's time to move in on an escaped lifer known to be armed, there is no hesitation, with Leo; no second thoughts—or only a grim wondering about what his family might think if he's not home for supper that night.

Virgo: Virgo, ruled by bright, flashing Mercury, suggests behind-the-scenes police work, paper work, perhaps. The endless routine grind at the headquarter's switchboard or even a term in the police lab. Chemistry, physics, math are the sciences that attract Virgo, and he's needed where up-to-date departmental methods require a trained hand and an analytical mind. There, a scrap of cloth may mean the difference between a hanging and a jubilantly free citizen. Virgo rules health and service—again, there are indications that these qualifications fit Virgo for technical duty on the Force. As master of calisthenics or dietician at the cafeteria he is doing an important job and knows it. Nor would Virgo necessarily decline a hitch as active patrolman or detective duty. He'd be good at it—but a rigorous tracker down of the jaywalker, the litterbug, the ordinance breaker. Astrology says Virgo is happier—and more well-situated—behind a desk.

Libra: Libran men—we would think at first—wouldn't be attracted to police work. But they are, and those of this sign who take their work seriously emerge as credits to the blue they wear and the city that pays them. Libra, needless to say, is good natured. Yet, there's a core of steel underneath a friendly exterior, and this man spots instantly the difference between a sad yarn and a real emergency. It's fun for him to guard visiting celebrities, to hold back a crowd on opening night or escort a movie queen around town in a squad car. But this is not police work *per se*. Libra, noted for a disposition to seek out the quiet side of life, would seem unfitted for the rush and riot of a real emergency, yet he would undoubtedly do his part once caught up

in the fray. But here's another type who's happiest when taking off, rather than putting on, that uniform. It's a relief to get into tuxedo and topper and head for high social spheres. He won't wear "plain" clothes, which would irk superiors who don't want their men too distinguished. That yellow tie will get him spotted all the time. But he's a great pacifier, and can spike the wheels of the law before they begin.

Scorpio: Of course men born under Scorpio, where no other natural career outlet calls, give the Force serious consideration. Unless the family business offers more—and as much adventure—they will join with law and order, look forward to a lifetime of discipline and advancement, and be happy. These Scorpio men are rugged. The two-in-the-morning call to roll out on a stormy night just whets Scorpio's appetite for more. He's disappointed when it's just a neighborhood row, and may actually have to be restrained if a dangerous gun-wielder is at bay in a back alley. He's too impetuous, and some Scorpios hate crime for itself alone. It may be a psychological reversal of some sort—this overimpassioned zest for justice, something for the Scorpio man to watch, cop or John Doe. As surely as the rising sun, Scorpio moves up to the detective division, and stays there.

Sagittarius: Unquestionably, some Sagittarians are attracted to police work. They don their uniform, memorize their beat, spot the possible offenders loitering near the drug store, and make the best of the job. But a career with the Force has its confining side. There's discipline, long hours of boredom, regular hours to be where he should be. Other types go along, it's part of the whole business—Sagittarius may balk. This is a traveling sign, a free-spirited type. The Sagittarian, after trying his hand at officialdom may suddenly decide it wasn't for him in the first place and wave a cheerful farewell. The far horizons beckon, and when has Sagittarius been able to resist? True, the sign emphasizes adventure, but certainly not the regimented, routine sort found usually on the Force. Again, let's face it, Sagittarius goes in

for good living. A patrolman's pay, even a detective's, considering the requirements, might not seem like enough to suit him. The open professions offer much to Sagittarius, the chance to rise on his own initiative, according to the limit of his own skill, and a big income. These, Sagittarius wants first.

Capricorn: Capricorn is a shrewd measurer of sure opportunity, and may look upon the Force with favor. The narrow view to others may seem discouraging. Capricorn looks long, not short. Before signing for a policeman's career he will have mapped out his steps toward the top, allowed time for setbacks, and adjusted to the slow road past seniority with a resigned patience. But he'd prefer to hand out tickets, rather than tailing suspects. He is not looking for danger, though he wouldn't mind being recognized as a member of a daring body. The folks on his beat like him. He almost never "gets tough." He pacifies even known rowdies, warns endlessly, makes an arrest only when he has to. He's proud of his uniform and, to the extent that his cautious nature will allow, he will live up to it. One thing in this man's favor is that he likes the bad weather, the mystic winter nights in a deserted mart, and those crazy, mixed-up hours.

Aquarius: The Aquarian cop groans at Force discipline, fidgets when inspection discloses a shoddy uniform, and can't wait to get back to the Station house to talk over the night's business with the other boys. He has more fun telling what happened, than doing it. He's easygoing, underneath, but Aquarius knows how to put on a grim front, when toughs glance his way the night stick twirls. Yet this man actually has to fight the urge to whistle, out in the open air, strolling along—alert, but glad of his job and satisfied in the knowledge that he's doing something worth-while. There is a side of Aquarius that likes action, danger and a little tussle once in awhile. No running here, when he's really certain he's tracked down a culprit. The pinch is sure, the arrest consummated at the Station, and the good-humored bantering begins in the back room. Worst

(Continued on page 30)

Young in Heart —

... This month Venus overcomes most obstacles and brings the magic violins of love to soothe angry frustrations. Fire, ardor, and the lover's own efforts will break through barriers of convention, duty and coldness of heart. As never before the faint-hearted sweetheart is at a decided disadvantage. Someone else will undoubtedly take his place if he lacks the wit and initiative to persuade his love. Oppositions and hurdles only strengthen and incite genuine emotions. . .

Cullen Moore

The Man in Your Life!

Aries: Married: He is filled with ardor and charm. Don't be jealous. Instead play the role of his admiring audience.

Single: Make sure his intentions are serious. He may be making love to a dream in his heart when he holds you in his arms.

Taurus: Married: Secret business worries could take his mind away from home. Show sympathy and don't expect to know everything. **Single:** There will be conflict between frivolity and employment interests. Keep him from overspending. Be helpful—a pal.

Gemini: Married: Don't be too surprised at his sudden bursts of temper. He is stirred from deep causes and needs companionship activity. **Single:** A month of possible crisis in your love affair. Do not expect everything to be sweetness—but speak up for yourself.

Cancer: Married: Behind-the-scenes trouble could develop in his place of work. He requires a boost for his ego. **Single:** Some new offer he receives may conflict with plans you have made together. Be willing to alter your mood.

Leo: Married: A good month for travel or for any mutual interest that takes you out of usual habits. Discuss and plan together. **Single:** A fine month for his progress. Show that you are an inspiration; encourage him to follow his dream.

Virgo: Married: Everything may seem to go against plans or delays may change his ideas. Be flexible and keep him cheered. Smile. **Single:** Better get to know him better and especially his inner moods rather than judge his intentions toward you.

Libra: Married: A fine cycle for renewing love dreams and even to become heir-conditioned. **Single:** He might propose when you least expect it. Better lead him into romantic settings and have soft music, good food. Show tender response.

The Girl of Your Dreams!

Aries: Married: She may be the belle of the parties you attend or popular with all who visit. Show pride in her rather than being a killjoy. **Single:** Very likely she will attract new friends or an important admirer. You have to work for her love.

Taurus: Married: She has secret thoughts and plans that depend upon your reactions. Get her to speak up through flattery. **Single:** She will not be gullible even if she pretends to be. Show true devotion, her mind is observing.

Gemini: Married: Friends could play an important role for good or ill in your marital life. Help her by making guests happy. **Single:** Platonic feelings may ripen into love. Show your own understanding of inner dreams. Your best friend may intrigue her.

Cancer: Married: Talk over things quietly and form secret agreements. Show special interest in her. **Single:** Do not attempt to analyze and explain what she does or says. She is acting and speaking from nerves.

Leo: Married: An old friend may bring you both closer through an unexpected invitation. Problems of children are solved. **Single:** Appeal to her emotions and set the stage for some dramatic scenes. She is attracted to methods and words.

Virgo: Married: Wait for end of month before approaching her with special appeals or ideas. Divert her changing moods with kisses. **Single:** You cannot predict what she will do now. Her imagination can take her far from practical aims.

Libra: Married: She could suddenly become all sweetness and tender response if you know how to touch the chord of her love. **Single:** She is feeling the call of far-away places. Provide some distracting excitement or she may escape you. (Cont. page 70)

Astrology for Beginners

Lesson 25

Vernita Churchill

WE will take the chart of a woman born July 8, 1893, at 7:30 A.M., GMT, longitude 0W20, latitude 53N44. The elements are well balanced—3 fire, 2 earth, 3 air, 2 water, but in the qualities there is a preponderance of planets in fixed signs, and this latter, together with the fixed sign Leo rising, will make the native determined and persistent, and she can be very obstinate when opposed. She is also inclined to be fixed and dogmatic in her opinions as well as in her habits and she does not take kindly to change of any sort. She has Mercury, Mars and Venus in Leo. The third, or Aries, decanate of Leo is rising, and the ruler of the decanate, Mars, also in Leo, considerably strengthens the Martian element in the chart.

Those born under Leo are warm-hearted, generous and magnanimous, they never bear malice, neither do they harbor resentment, and there is nothing petty or little about them. They are inclined to be egotistical and self-centered and because of this, they are often insensitive. They like things on a large scale—vast scenery and grand oratorios. They are proud, with much dignity. They talk a great deal and sometimes are inclined to be boastful and conceited.

The Ascendant has only one aspect, a square from Jupiter. This shows limitation of some sort, and the native is not able to expand as she would wish. The Sun which is the ruler of the Ascendant, is in Cancer and the effect of this is to modify the Leo Ascendant, as Cancer has many of the opposite traits of Leo. Leo pushes himself forward, whereas Cancer is shy and retiring. Leo gives lavishly, but Cancer is thrifty and acquisitive. Leo is magnanimous and forgiving and Cancer harbors resentment and cannot forget an injury. The opposing traits are very difficult to judge and we must consider which planet is the stronger, the Sun or the Moon. The Moon is near the Midheaven and, moreover, it is exalted

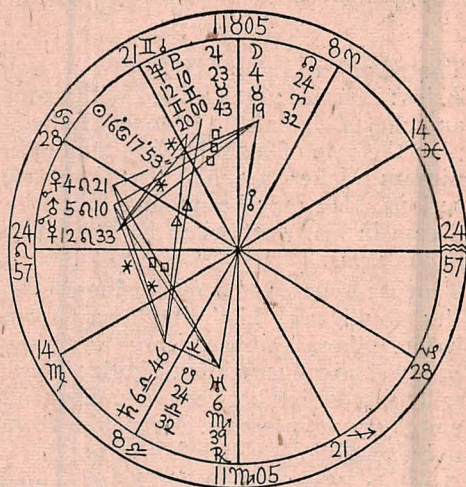


Chart 20
July 8, 1893, 7:30 A.M. GMT
Lat. 53N44, Long. 0W20

in Taurus, and it has six aspects, so that it is strong by sign and aspect. That they are all difficult aspects makes no difference to the strength. On the other hand, the Sun is lower in the chart and is not strong by sign or house and it has only three aspects, so we judge that the Moon characteristics will be more prominent, but we must not forget that the solar aspects are there also, although less obvious. I will deal with the ruler's aspects when we come to the Sun.

The three planets, Mercury, Mars and Venus, are all rising as they are in the 12th house, but they are not quite so strong as if they had been in the 1st house, as they are latent rather than expressed, and the things they signify will not show themselves until later in life. Mercury rising gives a mind that will come to the fore and express itself. This aspect is seen in the charts of many authors. It is rather far from the Ascendant and well into the 12th house, but this only means that the mental qualities will be late in developing. Mercury has an exact sextile to Neptune in Gemini, which

should give the native a gift for poetry or writing. It bestows a vivid imagination and a love of fantasy, and the sextile of Mercury to Pluto will develop latent mental powers.

Mars rising gives great energy and a desire to be always doing something. It also gives courage and the power to face difficulties and to overcome them. Mars has a close square to Uranus. This often denotes accidents and, as Mars is in Leo, it may indicate an injury to the spine. The native tends to be carried away by her feelings, also to tax her strength too far, and overwork is likely to end in a breakdown. Mars has a sextile to Saturn. This gives a very strong will and the power to carry out anything she wishes. It shows her to be a hard and industrious worker and capable of much endurance. Mars is conjunction Venus, which shows a blending of the masculine and feminine elements, Mars energizing the love nature and Venus softening the Martian traits. Mars in square to the Moon denotes much self-will and independence; the native is inclined to be rebellious and is intolerant of restraint.

The Sun in Cancer is, as we stated previously, also the ruler and doubly important. This gives an inner nature that is sympathetic, kind-hearted and protective. The native will always make excuses for the wrongdoer and the more difficult and impossible a person may be, the more she will cling to him. She is home loving and much attached to her family; she will stick to them through thick and thin, quite regardless of what they may do. She is inclined to worry a good deal and to cross her bridges before she comes to them. She has a keen desire for a home and children. The Sun is in sextile to Jupiter, which indicates an innately good and upright disposition and the native does what is right instinctively without thinking about it. It bestows a happy and buoyant nature, in spite of the inclination to worry (Sun in Cancer), and an ability to make the best of things. The Sun in wide square to Saturn indicates a certain amount of frustration and many obstacles to overcome, but the native has much courage and endurance with

which to meet them. It often denotes the early death of the father.

Lunar Aspects

The Moon is in Taurus in which sign it is exalted and it is the highest planet in the chart (the technical term for this being "elevated"). This gives a calm, steady, peace-loving disposition and it accentuates all the warm-hearted and kindly traits of both the native's ascending Leo and her Sun in Cancer. The Moon in Taurus will make the native steady and reliable, and a very steadfast friend. Her sympathies are easily aroused and she is always ready to help anyone in affliction or distress, and she will go to considerable trouble to relieve them. The Moon here accentuates her stubborn and self-willed characteristics. The native is obstinate, as we have seen and she cannot be pushed, but she can be led with a little gentle coaxing. She is inclined to be dogmatic and to lay down the law. She has a strong personality and in combination with the Leo Ascendant, she is certain to be desirous of fame. With such an afflicted Moon, however, she is not likely to attain her ambition, but the struggle to attain it will be invaluable in developing her character. She may get a measure of success as the Sun, her ruler, is sextile to the Midheaven. It is an afflicted Moon and it shows where the lessons lie she has to learn in this life.

You will be wondering how one can tell if the afflictions to the Moon indicate something adverse in the disposition of the native or whether they indicate misfortunes which happen to her. We must consider very carefully the character of the native. First see whether she has a strong Saturn. We find that her Saturn is in Libra, where it is exalted, and this indicates that the best side of Saturn is brought out and all the good Saturnian qualities of prudence, patience, endurance and perseverance are to the fore. Saturn is in wide square to the Sun, which, as we have seen, denotes limitation and frustration, but this can also serve the native in developing strength of character. Saturn sextile to Mars gives great will power and endurance, and the semisextile to Uranus emphasizes this. Saturn's sextile to Venus denotes faithfulness in affection. Its trine to

Neptune shows spiritual strength and reliance on a power other than her own. So we see that she has a very strong Saturn and we judge that the afflictions to the Moon are much more likely to work out as troubles in life, rather than defects of character. The Sun sextile Jupiter is another indication of a good character. The native has an extremely good Pluto and, being in the 10th house, it indicates that Fate plays a large part in her life and makes her fortunate in many ways, and is of great help to her in her difficulties.

To return to the Moon, it has a square to Mercury. This indicates that although the native has a gift for writing and speaking, it will be difficult to bring it out; she will need to develop it by training and study before it will flow easily. The Moon in exact square to Venus invariably denotes sorrow through the affections and Venus, being in the 12th house, and both planets cadent, it probably indicates a secret sorrow. Moon square Mars is a very hurtful aspect and as Mars is conjunction Venus also indicates some hurt through the affections. It gives a great longing for freedom and as Mars is shut up in the 12th house, the native is likely to be limited or restricted in some way. This is emphasized by the quincunx of the Moon to Saturn. Moon opposition Uranus is a most disturbing aspect and will affect the nervous system. Uranus in the 3rd house shows a nervous, restless and unsettled mind. This aspect also denotes estrangements and separations.

Mercury is in Leo, which indicates a wide and far-reaching mind. This will mitigate to some extent the very fixed and dogmatic character of the native's ideas and habits and, as Mercury is rising, it denotes that the mind is free to express itself. She is able to visualize the fulfillment of an undertaking before it is begun. Mercury has a wide conjunction to Mars, and as the three planets, Mercury, Mars and Venus form a satellitium, we may regard Mercury as being in conjunction with Venus also. Two planets, which are not themselves in conjunction, can be regarded as being so, if there is another planet between them and in conjunction with both. In this case Mars is in conjunction with Venus on the one side

and in conjunction with Mercury on the other side and by "translation of light," it bridges the distance between Venus and Mercury, so that the two form a conjunction. Mercury conjunction Mars and Venus will sharpen the native's mind and enable her to bring all the Venusian qualities to the fore. The position of Venus, which has recently risen will give her great charm of manner and a pleasing disposition, while Mars will bestow energy and initiative to the mind as well as the body. Mercury square to the Midheaven denotes that it is not through the mental qualities that she will gain success.

The Houses

The 1st house ruled by the Sun gives the native a bright and cheerful outlook on life and, being in wide sextile to Jupiter, it indicates that the native will have good fortune and many advantages. But the Sun is also square to Saturn and this denotes many obstacles and limitations.

The 2nd house, relating to money and possessions, has Virgo on the cusp and is therefore ruled by Mercury. Mercury ruling the 2nd house usually indicates worry about money, although in this case there is no reason to do so, as we have seen that Mercury is in conjunction with Venus, which gives comfortable circumstances. However, it is also in conjunction with Mars, which shows a tendency to extravagance. Saturn at the end of the 2nd house has conflicting aspects; the wide square to the Sun shows the need for economy, but Saturn is exalted in Libra and is also sextile to Venus and this indicates the ability to save and accumulate money, indicating the native has nothing serious to fear.

The 3rd house, relating to the lower mind, brethren and short journeys, has Libra on the cusp and is therefore ruled by Venus. Venus is square to the Moon, which denotes sorrow through some relative. There is a strong attachment to a brother or some male member of the family, shown by Venus conjunction Mars. Venus sextile to Saturn denotes that she has a strong family feeling and is very faithful in affection. Venus square Uranus denotes parting or estrangement in the family and the sextile to Pluto indicates a strong tie between them. Uranus in

this house denotes that the native is different in many ways from her family. The 3rd house is not a good one in which to have Uranus, especially if it is afflicted, as it indicates a nervous and high-strung temperament, which in this case is accentuated by the opposition to the Moon. Uranus square Mars shows a violent temper but Saturn sextile Mars will help her to control it. There is possibility of accidents on short journeys by rail or car (Uranus square Mars), but as Jupiter is so well placed in the Midheaven and sextile the Sun, she will generally be preserved in all dangers.

The 4th house, relating to parents and home, has Scorpio on the cusp and is therefore ruled by Mars. The rulers of the 4th and 10th houses (Mars and Venus) in conjunction indicate general harmony between the parents, but there may have been some trouble connected with the mother as Mars, ruler of the 4th house, is square to the Moon. I would judge that relations with the father were difficult at times (Mars square Uranus) but that he was respected and loved (Mars sextile Saturn, conjunct Venus). The home conditions are mixed as there are both good and bad aspects, but it is a cultured home, shown by Mars conjunction Mercury.

The 5th house, relating to children, pleasures and creative ability, has Sagittarius on the cusp and it is therefore ruled by Jupiter. Jupiter is sextile the Sun and this gives a happy nature and a love of pleasure and gaiety. Jupiter in good aspect to the Sun in Cancer gives a love of home and a desire for children. It also gives a great deal of creative ability, and it is good for speculation.

The 6th house, relating to health, has Capricorn on the cusp and it is therefore ruled by Saturn. When Saturn is afflicted it generally gives slow and chronic ailments, and having so many planets in fixed signs she is likely to suffer from complaints such as rheumatism and arthritis. Heart and spine will be weak parts and she will need to rest a good deal. Saturn is in Libra, which rules the kidneys, and there may be trouble with them at some time. As Saturn is in wide square to the Sun in Cancer the digestion will probably be affected. Saturn quincunx Moon in

Taurus shows a delicacy of the throat; and Uranus in Scorpio opposition the Moon may indicate some weakness in the generative system. As Uranus is so afflicted, the nervous system is bound to be affected, and the opposition to the Moon shows frustration, which will aggravate the condition.

The 7th house, relating to marriage, has Aquarius on the cusp and it is consequently ruled by Uranus. Uranus is in Scorpio and afflicts Mars, Venus and Moon, which does not augur well for the marriage. Uranus square Mars is a very explosive aspect and may denote cruelty of some kind. Uranus square Venus invariably denotes a breaking up of the affections, and Uranus opposition Moon will give separation and estrangement. The native has Venus sextile Saturn, which makes her very faithful and combined with Venus square Moon, she is bound to suffer a great deal.

The 8th house has Pisces on the cusp and it is therefore ruled by Neptune. Neptune is trine to Saturn in the 2nd house which indicates that she will benefit by legacy. The conjunction of Neptune with Pluto suggests that she may gain in some unexpected way.

The 9th house, relating to religion, has Aries on the cusp and is therefore ruled by Mars. Mars in Leo gives an innate faith and its conjunction with Venus shows that the native is happy in her religion, but she likes it to be a reasonable one (Mars conjunct Mercury). She is fond of pomp and ceremony, music and ritual (Leo, Sun sextile Jupiter). The Moon opposition Uranus indicates that at the end of life there will be a change of religion to one that is more unorthodox. Mars square Moon suggests some inner conflict, and Mars square Uranus would tend to break up existing beliefs, but the conjunction of Venus and the sextile of Saturn to Mars promise that she will resolve it.

The 10th house, relating to the career, has Taurus on the cusp and is therefore ruled by Venus. Jupiter is in the 10th house, and we saw that it also ruled the 5th house, and that it gave considerable creative ability. Jupiter in Taurus gives constructive ability and Venus rules all artistic accomplishments. Neptune, which also occupies the 10th house, is in Gemini, sextile to

Mercury, and this will give a talent for writing or poetry, but she is not likely to make a success of either art or literature, as neither Venus nor Mercury are well aspected to the Midheaven, but she will get a great deal of pleasure from such activities.

Jupiter is very well placed in the 10th house, as it tends to preserve the native in all dangers and difficulties. She will feel God-guided and will rely on a power higher than her own. This is a particularly benign Jupiter as it is sextile to the Sun. Such a well-aspected Pluto in an angular house shows that there is much good fortune in the life, which is largely ruled by Fate. So many planets rising give her many opportunities and what is more, they give her the power to grasp them. This will do much to mitigate the afflicted Moon, and shows her to be more fortunate in her circumstances than in her personal life.

The 11th house has Gemini on the cusp and is therefore ruled by Mercury. This indicates that the native is sociable and friendly without taking her friends too seriously. She is drawn to those younger than herself. Sun sextile Jupiter shows that in the latter part of life she will mix with people of a higher social standing.

The 12th house has Cancer on the cusp and is ruled by the Moon, and is occupied by Venus, Mars and Mercury. Such a full 12th house denotes that much of her aspiration and desires are hidden within her and she has no outlet for them. There seems to be a good deal of frustration and limitation in the life, but it is not because she is weak; she seems to sacrifice herself willingly and from a sense of duty or conscience. Perhaps she knows it is a karmic debt that has to be paid, and she is accepting it and paying it to the best of her ability. (*Cont. next issue.*)

Planets in the Signs

The Sun represents the inner nature of a person—the ego or center of his being, his real self, and in whichever sign the Sun is found, the qualities of that sign are brought out. If, it is well aspected, the best traits will be to the fore; if afflicted, the adverse will be more prominent, for each sign has a positive and a negative side.

The signs have to do with the character of the native, whereas the houses deal more with the circumstances surrounding him. If the Sun is weak by sign, i.e., if it is in its fall (Libra) or in its detriment (Aquarius) and has very few aspects, and there is a strong Moon, it may indicate that the lessons to be learned are personal rather than individual, having to do with the outer life rather than the inner.

<i>Sun in</i>	<i>Harmonious</i>	<i>Adverse</i>	<i>Sun in</i>	<i>Harmonious</i>	<i>Adverse</i>
Aries	Constructive energy	Ruthlessness	Libra	Harmony	Vanity
Taurus	Integrity	Stubbornness	Scorpio	Power	Domination
Gemini	Intelligence	Loose principles	Sagittarius	Justice	Unscrupulousness
Cancer	Protectiveness	Possessiveness	Capricorn	Ambition	Avarice
Leo	Benevolence	Inflated ego	Aquarius	Love of truth	Impersonality, hardness
Virgo	Discrimination	Pettiness	Pisces	Compassion	Weakness

KEEPER OF THE LAW

(Continued from page 24)

fault: anger, which comes suddenly and explosively in Aquarius and is over just as fast; best trait: compassion. Aquarius can be convinced. He'll help you even if he thinks you're lying, if he feels you're worth another chance. **Pisces:** Gendarmerie has been glamorized in song and story since the first cop pinned on his first badge, and Pisces falls for all of it. The mystic dawns, the rising Sun seen from a prow car, the early laborer on his way to work, and that hunched, shadowy figure in a doorway—just a drunk, or somebody who doesn't want to be stopped. It's all gaiety and promise

when idealistic Pisces puts on his uniform. And then he gets his fill, the slums, the crowded poverty—worldly and spiritual. The ignorance, and the abysmal hopelessness of some of the scenes could drive him back to the world of sanity and day. But if Pisces goes on, he may end up more of a crusader than a cop, more of a world-changer than a peacemaker, more a dedicated reliever of human misery than just a custodian of badge and a gun. But police work has its light as well as its serious side. Pisces sees much of both, and he is likely to feel eventually that this is a profession he was born for—one he could never leave.

SOLUNARS

Modern Approach to an Ancient Method—

A Study of the Sidereal Zodiac

Cyril Fagan

ACCORDING to official records, Adolf Hitler was born on April 20, 1889, 6:30 p.m., LMT, at Braunau N 48°15', E 13°02', and the sidereal version of his geniture is shown in Chart No. 4. If we examine his 55th solar return (Chart No. 5), which occurred on April 21, 1944 at 20:02 U.T. and is computed for Berlin, we will find Mars in the 8th house, in Gemini 18°43'. According to our modern textbooks, such a position threatened violent death, especially as it was in opposition to the natal Moon in Sagittarius 13°20' and in square to Neptune in the 11th house it presaged treacherous friends, and being in Gemini, it indicated danger in engaging in any Gemini pursuits, such as discussions, conferences, etc. On July 20, 1944, Hitler held a military conference at Rastenburg in Poland (N 54°08'; E 21°25').

During the conference Count von Stauffenburg slipped into the room, and laying a brief case, which concealed a time bomb, against the leg of the conference table, made good his escape. The bomb exploded. Hitler fell into the arms of General Keitel, his eardrums pierced, his right arm bruised and his uniform tattered. But while four men lay dead, or mortally wounded around him, he survived, although a very shaken man. The P.S.S.R. (Chart No. 6) for this event, occurred on July 19, 1944 at 21:32 U.T., the R.A.M.C. being 18h 48m 51s, for the meridian of Rastenburg. A glance at this chart shows the solar return Mars in Gemini in opposition to the Midheaven. The R.A.M.C. of Mars was 6h 56m 20s (*The American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac for 1944*) and the R.A.I.C. of the chart, 6h 48m 51s, revealing a difference of 7m 29s, suggesting that Hitler's true time of birth was about 8 minutes later than recorded. His survival, I think, can be attributed to the Sun—giver of life—being close to the Ascendant.

Hitler's 56th solar return (Chart No. 7) occurred on April 22, 1945 at 2:11 U.T. the R.A.M.C. for the meridian of Berlin being 17h 03m 26s. The chart

shows Mars rising in the "house of life" and Jupiter setting in the "house of marriage." On April 29, 1945 Hitler married Eva Braun and on April 30th he and his bride, having said goodbye to the staff in the bunker in the Reich Chancellery, retired to their suite. "... A single shot was heard. After an interval the staff entered the suite. Hitler was lying on the sofa, which was soaked in blood. Eva Braun was also on the sofa, also dead. A revolver was by her side but she had not used it, she had swallowed poison. The time was half-past three. ..." (H. R. Trevor-Roper *The Last Days of Hitler*.) The P.S.S.R. (Chart No. 8) for this event occurred on April 30, 1945 at 2:19:05 U.T., the R.A.M.C. being 17h 43m 37s. In it we find the Solar Return Mars on the Ascendant, and the Solar Return Jupiter below the Ascendant highly indicative of Hitler's marriage and subsequent suicide. The R.A.M.C. for April 29th, when Hitler married Eva Braun was 17h 38m 40s and Jupiter set *in mundo* with R.A.M.C. 17h 50m 08s, a deviation of 11m 28s. The R.A.M.C. for the fatal April 30th, was 17h 43m 37s and Mars rose *in mundo* with R.A.M.C., 17h 54m 44s, a deviation of 11m 07s. Collating these as follows:

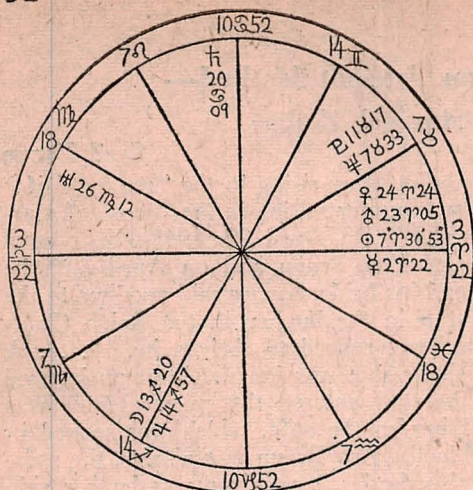
	Deviation
July 20, 1944 Mars in opp. M.C.	+ 7 29
April 29, 1945 Jupiter opp. to Asc.	+ 11 28
April 30, 1945 Mars conj. Asc.	+ 11 07

Mean deviation + 10 01

This suggests that Hitler's true time of birth was about 6:40 p.m., or 10 minutes later than officially recorded.

"The Walking Man"

Claudius Ptolemy, in the *Tetrabiblos* (IV, 2) informs us that when Jupiter and Saturn act in consort they produce wealth by means of inheritance and legacies, while modern astrologers have discovered that Jupiter and Uranus acting in consort bring unexpected and sudden wealth by windfalls, speculation, gambling and the like. In *Current Astrology* for June-July, 1948, the editor, as a postscript to Miss Doris Chase Doane's article entitled "Radio Jack Pot



Adolph Hitler, Chart 4
 April 20, 1889, 6:30 P.M., LMT
 Lat. 48N15 Long. 13E02

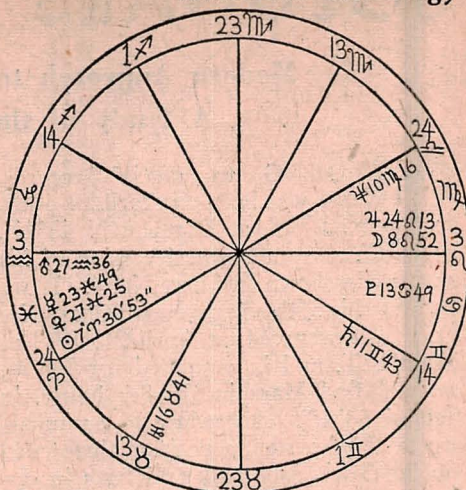


Chart 7, Solar Return
 April 22, 1945, 2:11 U.T.

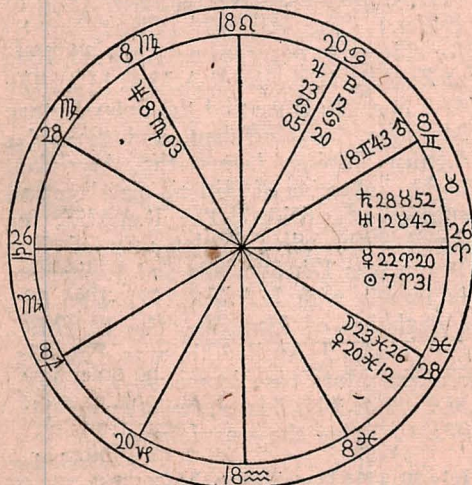


Chart 5, Solar Return
 April 21, 1944, 20:02 U.T.

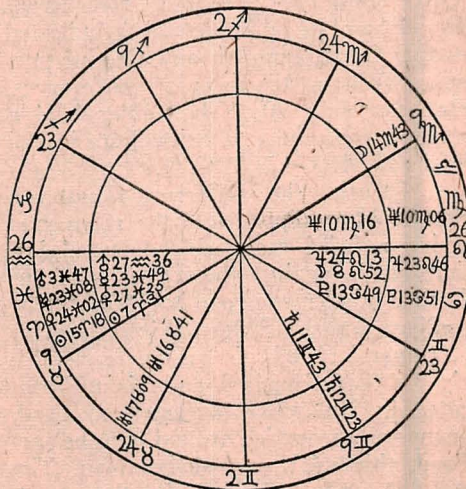


Chart 8, Prog. Solar Return
 April 30, 1945, 2:19:05 U.T.

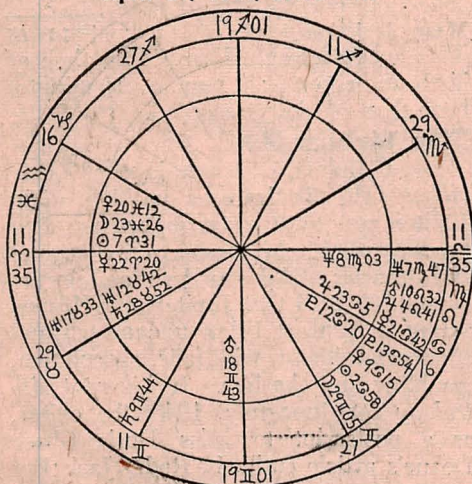
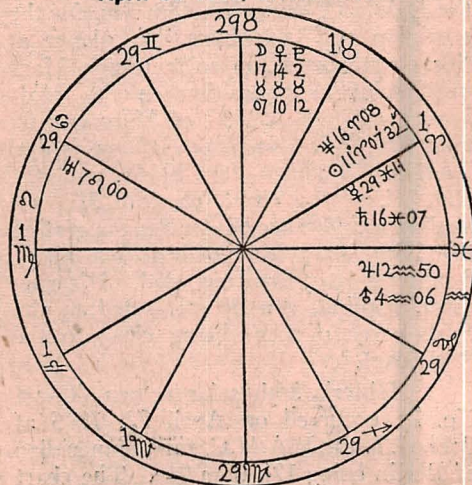


Chart 6, Prog. Solar Return
 July 19, 1944, 21:32 U.T.



Mrs. Florence Hubbard, Chart 9
 April 24, 1879, 3 P.M.
 Lat. 40N., Long 85W.

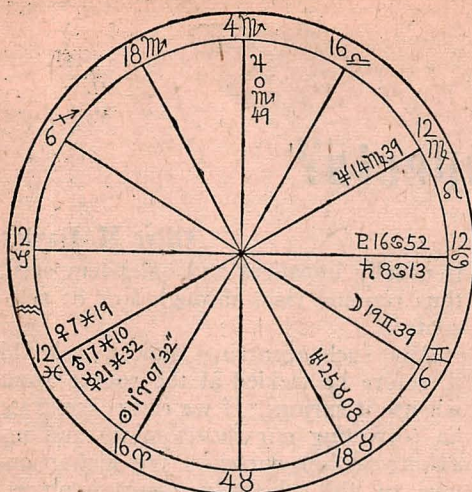


Chart 10, Solar Return
April 26, 1948, 7:21 U.T.

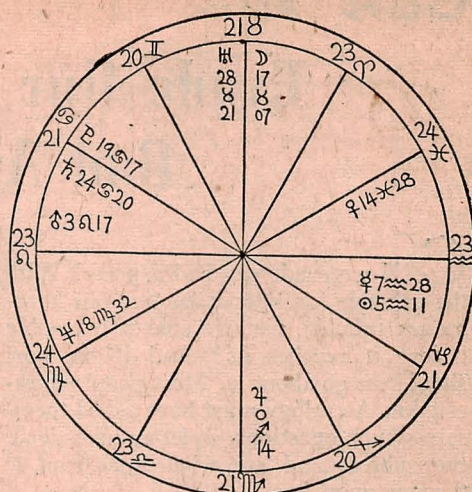


Chart 11, Lunar Return
Feb. 19, 1948, 0:54 U.T.

Winners," says: "... After Miss Doane had written this article, Mrs. Florence Hubbard of Chicago identified Jack Benny as 'The Walking Man' and fell heir to a fortune of assorted luxuries. We were lucky enough to contact Miss Hubbard by phone in Chicago, and to find out not only her birthdate, but also the hour. She knew the latter because her mother told her she was born on 'a Wednesday afternoon, right after the week's washing, ironing and baking were done, about three o'clock.' The date is April 24, 1879, 3 p.m. N 40, W 85, and she won "The Walking Man" contest on March 6, 1948.

The sidereal version of her horoscope is shown in Chart No. 9. In this chart we find Jupiter in conjunction with Mars in Aquarius, albeit in the background of the 6th house, in opposition to Uranus in Leo in the 12th and in square aspect to Venus and the Moon in Taurus in the 9th, Venus being in her nocturnal dignity, and the Moon exalted. Chart No. 10 is her Solar Return for the year she won the contest. It is computed for April 26, 7:21 U.T., the R.A.M.C. for the meridian of Chicago being 15h 44m 13s. A glance at this chart shows Jupiter, the signifier of wealth close to the Midheaven in Scorpio 0°49', an excellent omen.

Chart No. 11 is the Lunar Return. It is computed for February 19, 1948, 0:54 U.T., the R.A.M.C. being 4h 55m 00s. In this chart we find Uranus on the Midheaven in opposition to Jupiter on

the Nadir, signifying the likelihood of coming in for a windfall during the month. Her P.S.S.R. (Chart No. 12) occurred on March 6, 1948 at 12:39:35 U.T., the R.A.M.C. being 17h 45m 35s, and we find the progressed Jupiter on the Midheaven in opposition to the progressed Uranus, and both configured with the progressed Venus, indicating beyond any shadow of doubt that on that very day, she was due for a magnificent windfall, which she, in fact, got. But this does not complete the omens of good fortune: if we scan her nativity (Chart No. 9) we find Uranus transiting the Midheaven opposition to Jupiter on Nadir the day she won the contest.

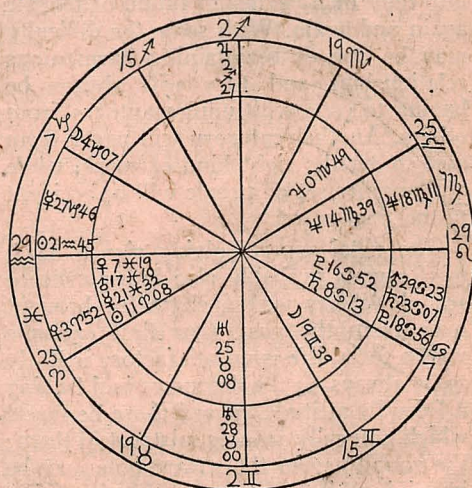


Chart 12, Prog. Solar Return
March 6, 1948, 12:39:35 U.T.
(Continued on page 36)

Can We Evade Our Bad Aspects?

Olive M. Davies

CAN we evade our bad aspects? With the valuable foreknowledge that our horoscopes provide, can we side-step trouble before it reaches us? And if so, how should we go about it? Most people interested in Astrology must have asked themselves such questions, so let us investigate the subject and see what light can be thrown upon it.

It is of course easier to find out that a force works in a certain way than to discover how or why. But it seems possible that at birth a person's aura or magnetic field becomes impregnated with the blended planetary vibrations operative at that moment of time, and these draw toward themselves the earthly events which correspond to them in nature and essence. Much of the time the discordant elements in a person's aura may remain quiescent, but on each occasion that a similar configuration is repeated by the planets, the jarring tones will sound, like the crack in a phonograph record each time the needle passes over it.

This is probably the case with people who always seem to have the same kind of difficulty dogging their paths and fall into their own particular brand of trouble again and again. With some the difficulty may be one of maintaining harmonious relationships and they will always be having to cope with unpleasantness from others. Another category will never seem able to get the right kind of work, while still another set of people will be accident prone, and so on.

The natal aspects giving rise to such misfortunes probably also indicate deep-seated deficiencies of character brought over from the past. Our first example whose social life is unsatisfactory is likely to be always on the defensive and lacking a friendly attitude toward those he meets which naturally arouses mistrust in them; the round peg in the square hole may be imagining himself too superior for many kinds of work. The accident prone person

is usually impatient and quick-tempered, thus running risks through lack of self-control.

Any such recurring difficulty should therefore be tackled at the source from whence it springs. If we can concentrate on correcting our shortcomings and invoking within ourselves the higher octave of the adversely aspected planet, whichever it happens to be, its worst propensities will be ever less reflected in our lives. This process, though sure, is very slow; but meanwhile there are other steps we can take to minimize the bad effects which may still be heralded for us.

Dealing with Progressions

Assuming then that a reading of our progressed chart shows something not very pleasant looming just ahead, what can we do about it? Well, first, we can practice a method of substitution. To understand how substitution works, one must bear in mind that one particular pattern in the heavens has no invariable interrelationship with one particular terrestrial event, as any Astrologer will testify. If the result of any given planetary pattern was unalterable, it could be noted down in textbooks and one would merely have to refer to chapter and verse, feeling assured of success every time. But this is far from the case; there are a number of ways in which a certain aspect one has spotted may work out, some indeed quite unforeseeable. Again, an aspect may only manifest as a psychological or emotional disturbance, not materializing as far as the physical at all. Yet again, an aspect may bring a second-hand experience rather than a personal one. Here are one or two examples.

The greater malefic, as the austere planet Saturn is referred to, has, we all know, certain correspondences in human affairs which we may expect to be emphasized at times when he becomes prominent in the progressed horoscope. At such a period in the life, one may be in

danger of chills, falls, lack or limitations of many descriptions. The field of this activity can be more or less located by a study of the sign and house positions involved. But, in one case observed, Saturn manifesting through the 2nd house (possessions) merely coincided with the purchase of a new refrigerator! In another horoscope Saturn was working through the 3rd house (communications) and the subject became absorbed in the epics of explorers in Antarctica. Thus, in one instance, the cold ruled by Saturn was put to good use for food storage, and in the other it was simply experienced in imagination by reading of Polar adventure and endurance from the comfort of an armchair.

The method of substitution then is to provide some harmless channel such as the above for the influence to pour through. A 1st house Saturn aspect, for instance, threatening some kind of physical upset might be diverted into a timely overhaul by the dentist since Saturn rules the teeth and bones. Having decided on some appropriate form of substitution, the next step is to take certain reasonable precautions. Safeguarding ourselves against the general hazards of Saturn, for instance, would entail taking care of our health and guarding against losses of the kind as shown by the house it occupies, while the influence lasts. This should be done without giving too much thought or anxiety; indeed, it is better to turn our attention to a more propitious sphere of life. Generally our planetary directions are mixed, so everything will not be against us at the same time.

We should, of course, be especially wary in the sphere of life indicated by the house position. Under a 10th house Saturn, for example, we should avoid taking risks in our business or profession such as making any major change, seeking promotion or switching to another job. In short, we can look upon such an aspect as the red light warning us to stop, until the going is good again. Saturn has a consolidating, steadying influence teaching us the value of patience, perseverance and hard work, and it is only if we are fighting against this important lesson that we will feel the friction.

Setting the Sails

When, on the other hand, we are under a Uranian influence, change is indicated, and if we make it ourselves it may fore-

stall being buffeted out of our cosy groove willy-nilly! We have taken charge of our destiny and will have a greater measure of choice in deciding the nature of the change than if we sat still and waited for outside events to thrust it upon us. Just as in sailing one learns how to tack when the wind is against one, so one can learn how to set the sails of one's life to meet adverse conditions.

Many people seem to dread the violent action of Mars, the lesser malefic, even more than the rebuffs of Saturn and Uranus, feeling perhaps that it is harder to circumvent. But if we pause to consider it, while modern inventions have increased a thousandfold the destructive potentialities of the God of War, there is a corresponding lessening of martial activity in peacetime. Violence has largely receded from the more civilized countries except for localized outbreaks of terrorism, and duels nowadays are fought with words, not pistols. Certainly, Mars may take a terrible toll in road accidents, but as human knowledge advances we are learning to save people from the worst effects of these, if not to prevent them.

There is, for instance, a certain planetary configuration of Mars afflicting both Luminaries without mitigating aspects which was formerly supposed to show early death. Yet there are countless people living today despite this aspect in their horoscopes, who, by means of the antibiotic drugs and advanced surgery, have completely recovered from fevers and injuries hitherto regarded as fatal. Indeed, one has only to remember how the expectation of life is increasing by strides every year to realize that aspects which killed formerly, no longer kill today. The distant planets which move so slowly in relation to the Earth may be somehow connected with this changed state of affairs, but they have not been discovered long enough for Astrologers to probe their significance and bearing.

Substitutions for Martian effects are easily found. A bad temper likely to lead to a quarrel can be largely worked off in some form of intense physical exertion such as chopping wood, as the psychologists tell us. One can also indulge in any kind of speed where no risks are attached and be thankful for the extra strength and energy which Martian aspects bestow.

The position could now be stated thus:

there is always a certain percentage of probability that a bad aspect of any kind will have a harmful effect on human affairs. This percentage varies according to the strength of the aspect, the strength of the planets involved and the absence of contrary indications that might cancel out the effect. The above measures, however, which are designed to block painful channels of manifestation and provide alternate harmless ones very greatly reduce this percentage.

There are certain aspects outstanding which are sometimes described as "heavy" which cannot be sidetracked easily. These generally involve the progressed Sun or Saturn aspecting the radical Sun, Saturn or M.C. and call not so much for substitution as acceptance of a new pattern of life. The new pattern often concerns the taking up or laying down of responsibility according to whether it occurs in youth or later life. Thus, with younger people it is often found to show the death of the father and the increased status and obligations which devolve on the new head of a family or a business. Whereas, some aspect of this kind occurring later in life frequently signifies retirement, when the position with all that goes with it of power and prestige is laid down and the remainder of life passed in comparative obscurity. If we are wise in timing our own life pattern, we can sense the closing of a chapter and resign the office voluntarily.

There will always be a certain ebb and flow in human fortunes for, roughly speaking, good and bad aspects alternate in the pattern of the heavens, as a planet on its course round the Zodiac passes through the successive aspects to its starting point: the sextile, the square, the trine, the opposition, then around to the second trine, the second square and the second sextile before regaining its original position on the completion of the Zodiacal circle. And this ebb and flow is intrinsically just what is needed in life itself, for without the unseating effect of the bad aspects, one could not reap the benefit of the ensuing favorable ones. Thus, for instance, one leaves one position in order to take up a better one. Were it not for the discomfort of the preceding bad aspect, no impetus would be felt to make any change and stagnation would result. Realizing this helps one to face cheerfully any temporary setback.

So, it can be summed up thus: through an intelligent acceptance of the changing pattern of life, plus the gradual reformation of character, the taking of precautions and the providing of substitutions, we are able to minimize the effect of adverse aspects upon our lives.

SOLUNARS

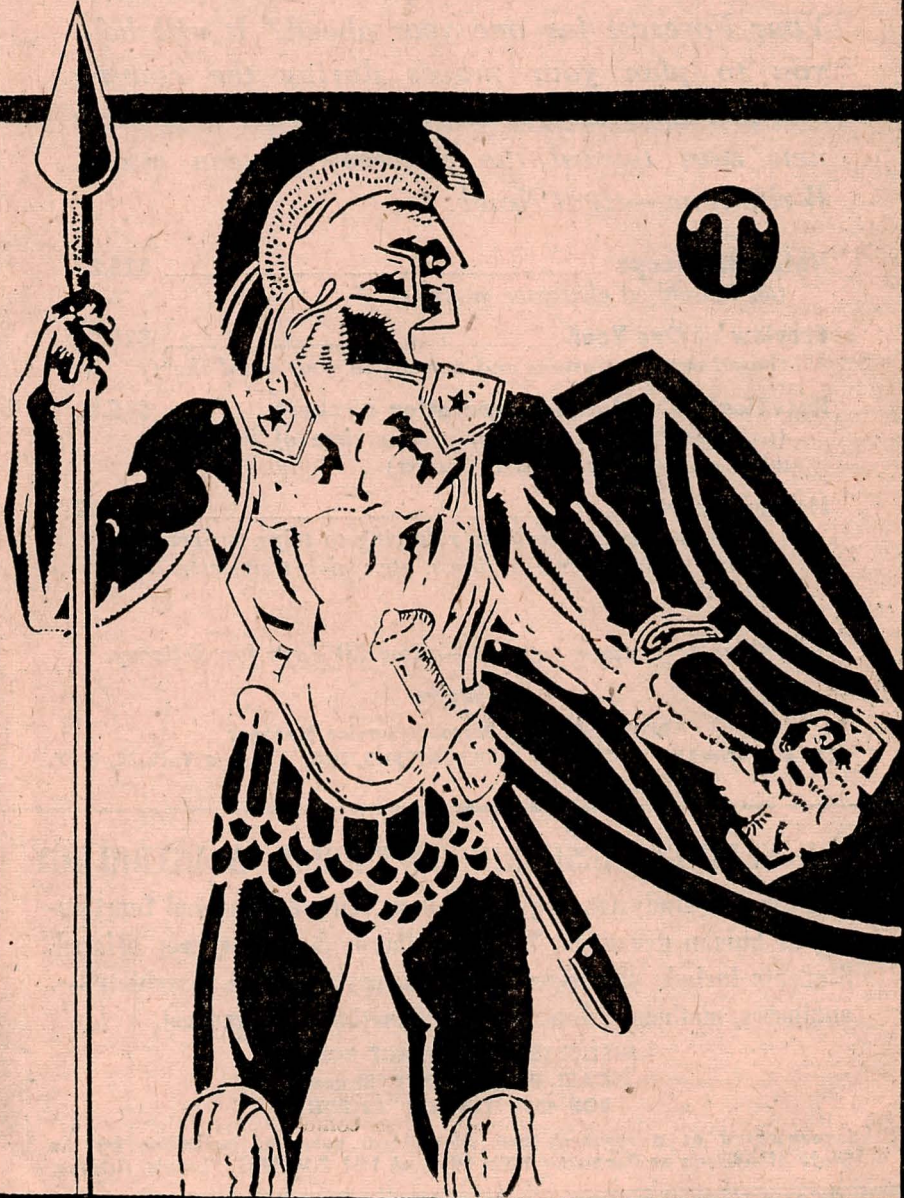
(Continued from page 33)

If the Progressed Sidereal Solar Return was invalid or without significance, would we not expect to find in the foregoing illustrations either (a) that no planets were in close propinquity to the angles or (b) that they were held by planets having no symbolical relationship to the events? But quite the contrary is found to be the fact. Venus is the significator of love and marriage and for our editress' two weddings we find that planet on the M.C. of the P.S.S.R.s (See February issue). Mars is the significator of violence and destruction, and in the P.S.S.R.s for Mussolini's execution, the attempt on Hitler's life and for his suicide we find it angular. Saturn is the significator of sickness, sorrow and death and, in the case of Mr. Clancy's illness, and the death of my friend's mother, we find it angular. On the other hand, Jupiter is the planet of gain and success and it was on the angles when my friend benefited by his mother's will and Mrs. Hubbard won "The Walking Man" contest. Surely all this cannot be attributed to mere coincidence? These examples have not been specially selected for this article, nor are they unique; endless examples could be cited all attesting to the extraordinary importance of the P.S.S.R.

Even if the reader adjusts the values of the increments in Tables 1 and 2, so as to accord with the mean value of the tropical year, 365d 5h 48m 45.7s, and applies them to the solar return as commonly computed, he will find that the results are anything but satisfactory, and sooner or later, he will be forced to come to the conclusion that the Sidereal Zodiac alone is valid. I submit that in the P.S.S.R., as here calculated, we not only have an excellent instrument for determining the dates on which predictions will come to pass, but a complete vindication of astrology in general and of the Sidereal system in particular.

(To be continued)

POPULAR ASTROLOGY



Now is the time... the person — You!

April is once more upon us renewing her promise of new life, new beginnings. Why not purchase Your Forecast for one year ahead? It will help you to plan your moves during the coming months. Each day, week, month is the time for a new start toward the Success you can attain. Write now—right Now!

Natal Horoscope \$25.00
(an individual character analysis)

Preview of One Year \$25.00
(based on progressions and transits to your natal chart)

Rectification, not an interpretation of chart \$15.00
(will rectify your chart to precise time of birth only when approximate hour is known)

Horary Chart \$10.00
(answer to direct questions referring to trips, property, moving, entering new business, etc.; give time letter is written)

Folder free upon request—allow 30 days for delivery.

Write

RITA McQUADE, Personal Service Manager
1472 BROADWAY CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC. New York 36, N. Y.

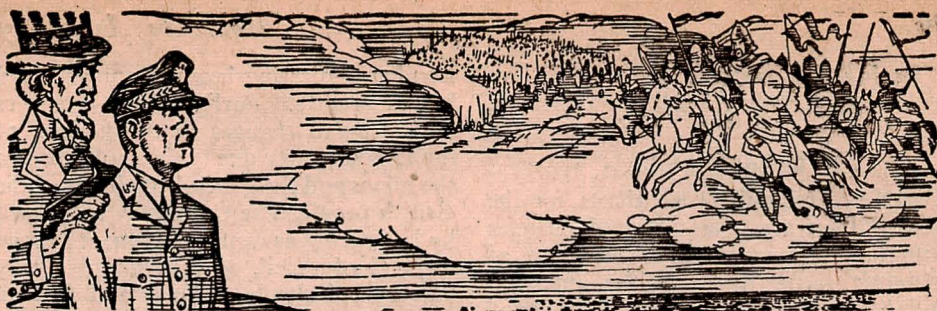
TWO-YEAR CORRESPONDENCE COURSE IN ASTROLOGY

You can now study astrology at home as the mathematical functioning of human dynamics. The most thorough Course ever offered. Students include physicians, surgeons, psychologists, psychiatrists, engineers, mathematicians. Full information upon request.

INSTITUTE OF ABSTRACT SCIENCE

CARL PAYNE TOBEY Director
BOX 4535 TUCSON, ARIZONA

Incorporated as a research and educational nonprofit institution by the State of Arizona on December 14th, 1956, at 1:11 P.M. MST, Phoenix, Arizona.



Tomorrow's NEWS

United States

THE Lunation* of March 31st occurs with the Luminaries and Venus falling in the 1st house, ruling most of April, thus giving the people a new incentive toward being more aggressive and outspoken in their desire for world peace. They may demand that more impetus be directed toward peaceful efforts and less toward war. We find an upsetting opposition existing between Mars and Saturn, which has a tendency to cause adverse press comments against governmental policy and the refugee problem. Other nations may object to the influx of Europeans when others from lands afar have had applications placed long before Europe had its revolts. Religious matters as well as foreign shipping, stir the nations. All of these are sign position interpretations based on Sagittarius having rulership over foreign affairs, shipping, religion, and court matters. Another item that could be quite a key point for dissension is the enforcement of the Supreme Court orders on the antisegregation laws. At the Spring season, and whenever new semesters occur, there will be this radical trouble until all communities rid themselves of prejudice.

Mars close to the 4th cusp could bring destructive fires in public buildings, a critical press, and deaths among newsmen, as well as prominent churchmen. A person connected with the President's Cabinet might be ill, could pass away, or resign. We find Mars conjoined to the Ascendant of the U.S.A. chart, giving us tendencies to be rather reckless in our speech and attitudes toward governmental policies. There will be factional groups

bringing pressure on the Government against further testing of nuclear weapons. We notice that Mr. Nehru is advocating a campaign to cease these very same tests for the future benefit of humanity. There could be a serious disaster in the naval department of the armed forces, as we find Uranus, ruling the Government, in the 6th house (armed forces) square to Neptune in the 8th house. This also has some effect on the Food and Drug Act, which might indicate that the Government may have to confiscate some wonder drugs that have not proven beneficial through continued use. This might also indicate the discovery of narcotic smuggling aboard ships in this nation; and still another phase of this same aspect might bring the suicide of some prominent person in the armed forces or even a mystery surrounding the death of prominent people. Poisoning is one of the main issues involved when we find Neptune in the 8th house, as are deaths of convicted kidnappers.

We find Pluto conjoined to the 7th house cusp. The 7th house takes rulership over foreign matters, pacts and treaties, Jupiter is also found in the 7th house, so that we may find cooperation where we have friends, and upheavals where enmity exists in our diplomatic relations. With Uranus in the 6th house, the health of the nation is slightly below par. Heart disease will claim the lives of many people. With Mars in the 3rd house, conjoining the cusp of the 4th, our borders both north and south will be carefully patrolled for prisoners, spies, or smugglers attempting to cross into the U. S. A.

*See Lunation Chart P. 65.

"News" received Jan. 3, 1957.

During the greater part of 1957, we will be busy sending food, raw materials, and other aid to the rest of the world.

Great Britain

The New and Full Moon charts for the British Isles are potent toward changes within their boundaries. The Duke of Windsor seems to be in the limelight, and he may be reinstated in the good graces of the Royal family. Neptune has been, and will continue to oppose the Queen's Sun which has been partly responsible for her dominion's plight. There seems indicated a program for Royalty of continued entertaining of visiting dignitaries, and some mild social life, but strained conditions prevail.

Industry has bogged down to a menacing level as far as the workers are concerned. Shortages will occur in steel and the other items necessary for full time employment of the workers so that many factories are closed. This is due to Saturn in the 6th house, ruling Labor, in opposition to Mars in the 12th house. Murders, crimes and prison outbreaks are indicated. The 4th house, ruling home life, mining, agriculture and food stuffs, contains both Pluto and Jupiter, indicating bad weather, accidents or shutdowns in the mines. The Full Moon only adds to the existing bad weather signs. Moon and Neptune are in the 4th house around the 14th of April, bringing a heavy downpour and fog conditions which hinder shipping. Mining during the winter months has been slowed down, and fuel oil and gasoline are rationed. Coal is in greater demand, but even coal is none too plentiful. The extreme cold seems to have caused much illness. Food is high and may be rationed again. The British have very few dollars to spend on any unnecessary imports. Rioting and pillaging may be so great that the police will have to patrol sections, where the poor have too little to eat.

British foreign policy made a very serious mistake in destroying the bread-line upon which she is so terribly dependent, and the British people will be more restive, and demand some redress for their unhappy situation. The youth of Great Britain may become lawless and recalcitrant, thereby giving the police no end of trouble through petty thefts. Mars is located in the 11th house of both the New Moon and Full Moon charts for

London, indicating heavy arguments and heated debates. Parliamentary members may demand changes in the policies of the Labour Party due to the shutdowns in the mines and the general condition of the British people. The Canal may be opened by late spring as we find easement toward the end of April, so that shipping may be resumed slowly, but gas and fuel oil are still not available in large enough quantities to permit full time operating schedules in the factories.

With Jupiter transiting over Mr. Butler's Mars, his problems will be concerned with stabilizing affairs, and attempting to keep peace with some members of the Government. More money pours into British banks from the world supply of ready cash. Planets are affecting both Mr. Churchill's natal chart, as well as Mr. Eden's. Two positions of Mars, his natal and the transiting, are adverse to Mr. Eden's chart, which could mean serious trouble for him this month.

Germany

At the time of this writing, the press has announced that Chancellor Adenauer may visit the U.S.A. again. If he has made no such appearance before this reaches publication, we might anticipate his arrival this April, with the Full Moon falling on his natal Moon, and the Descendant for Berlin in the New Moon chart in 14° Capricorn conjunct his natal Sun. Neptune opposes his natal Neptune in 0° Taurus, which might be interpreted as travel by air to a foreign country. This also presages internal strife between factional groups who differ with his policies. With unrest spreading in all the Russian satellite countries, East Germany will also be affected, thereby posing a serious problem for West Germany. Trade and shipping of German merchandise has not been seriously impaired except through steel shortages which might somewhat cut auto production. Since trade has been cut off with Asian nations, it has given European manufacturers a setback, whereas it has doubled Communist Chinese and Japanese trade. Indirectly, Germany, France, Great Britain, as well as all nations in Europe will be affected.

Russia

With the New Moon and Venus falling in the 10th house, Russia appears to be talking of peace this month, but internal discord prevails within her army, and the

generals and politicians are in disagreement. The youth of the land are also rebelling against the doctrine being taught to them. This interpretation is based upon the opposition of Mars in the 11th house to Saturn in the 5th house. Neptune in the 4th house gives testimony of bad weather conditions, and the farmers are unhappy over present living conditions. Uranus in the 12th house square to Neptune in the 4th indicates that more political dissenters are sent to Siberia, and many deaths occur among the Hungarian prisoners and refugees due to violence and maltreatment. Changes involving officials in government circles are shown. Neptune with the Uranian square, falls on Bulganin's Saturn. Khrushchev has Saturn opposing his Jupiter and Neptune, and Shepilov has transiting Saturn in opposition to his natal Jupiter. There are internal rumblings, and more of the satellite countries are revolting against Soviet rule.

Egypt

It would seem that a change has occurred in the Egyptian regime, for the planets are better placed than heretofore, with a faint possibility that clearance of the Suez Canal will be complete. We find 29° Pisces on the M.C. for the lunation at Cairo, Scheat, a fixed star, conjoins this M.C. which indicates better conditions for the nation. With Jupiter close to the cusp of the 4th house, we may assume that shipping is resumed and that trade is once more aiding the economy of Egypt. Uranus in the 1st house, square to Neptune in the 4th could indicate restlessness among the Egyptian people, particularly in their attitude toward governmental policy, with a tendency to revolt against law and order. Two of the main problems facing the Egyptian people, with Saturn in the 6th house, are health and working conditions. If oppositions are polarization, then this month's Aries planets oppose the Libra planets found in the Egyptian Independence Chart of March 15, 1922, and may be the beginning of harmony and cooperation with the western powers. The transiting planets are still very adverse to Nasser's natal and progressed planets.

Japan

In December 1956, a peace treaty became effective between Japan and Russia, after 11 year's disagreement; trade has again been established between the two coun-

tries and both are in accord with Communist China. This may prove detrimental to the U.S.A. Russia has allowed the Japanese fishermen to fish in her waters, but it appears this month that this very gesture will cause trouble. It could be that there will be skirmishes through mistaken identity of Nationalist China vessels. Mars opposing Saturn from the 3rd to the 9th house gives testimony of troublesome conditions existing in shipping or trade. Nature may go on the rampage causing Japan great stress either from earthquakes, fires, floods, or typhoons.

Saturn in close opposition to Mars from the 1st house to the 7th in the Full Moon chart might indicate dissension with the U.S.A., regarding the dust from past bombings, but Japan seems incensed at some foreign government for what she believes to be unfair dealings. The planets are not favorable to the Emperor's chart, suggesting that his health may fail causing his people concern by his inability to conduct governmental affairs.

India

Nehru's role now appears to be that of peacemaker in acting as the mediator between the Asians and the Western World. His comment that wars never solve anything is a wise observation. Leo is the rising sign for India this month, with Pluto near the Ascendant, indicating new ideas on expansion of the Five Year Plan for the country and its people. With Saturn placed in the 4th house, weather conditions at this time of the year are not favorable and we may hear of severe earthquakes in India or nearby countries. Smaller provinces may have grievances that will require the attention of their Governments.

India, like all nations, needs money to carry on her various programs to further her future welfare, and could receive another loan this month from the U. S. A. All nations are experiencing internal strife, unrest and riots. Major planets in the early degrees of the signs always start innovations to which the people as a whole either cannot adapt themselves or understand. The nodal points have been crossing Nehru's Sun, creating internal emotionalism, an end to his hopes, ideals and wishes, and death among members of his family. He will be called upon to aid his people in areas that are affected by nature on the rampage.

China

Chou En-lai is creating quite a disturbance in his desire to become a member of the U.N. He is courting favors from the U.S.A. possibly because he realizes how Russia has been slowly but surely undermining his vast domain with her doctrines, and he fears future Russian domination in his country. China's former belligerent stand seems to be giving way to a more cooperative attitude. Jupiter is on the Ascendant for Peiping, which gives her the advantage of expansion in trade, better home conditions, and the appearance of friendlier relations with the outside world. With Mars in the 9th house in opposition to Saturn in the 3rd house, attacks may be aimed at her trade and fishing vessels. Under an unfavorable Neptunian ray, uprisings in the outlying, smaller communities may be expected, and an underground movement may occur which will require the immediate attention of the Chinese people.

Canada

With the conflicts in Europe and the unrest in the Middle East, the two American continents are more united than ever before, particularly the United States and Canada. This nation's natural supply of ore and oil will greatly aid the shortage caused by conditions in the Near East. Canada's chart has been improving the last few years, and is now practically on the verge of a new bonanza in the development of her natural resources. She, along with the United States, will soon be in control of the entire western continent, as other countries will look to them for their future source of supply. This month's New Moon falls directly on the Sun-Neptune conjunction in the birth chart for the Dominion of Canada, March 29, 1867. This will activate her oil production and importing to a high level of demand, and her trade with the rest of the world will increase tremendously. It will be difficult for her to keep pace with the great demands made upon her.

Venezuela

Another territory that is booming is the little nation of Venezuela. She will find many foreign investors willing to drill in unproven territory for oil, and due to certain planetary positions in the Independence chart of January 13, 1830, and chart for Capital City, we believe there are still undiscovered wells that will pro-

duce large quantities of oil at some future time. American money will flow south of the Panama Canal this year to offset the shortages from Arabia. New fields will be brought in and we will find that the Near East has defeated its own purpose by the high-handed methods it employed in 1956. The grand trine from fire signs shows a willingness for discussion with foreign bankers and investors. Nature startles the people with her rumblings, causing earthquakes, fires and explosions.

Mexico

Property damage due to bad weather, or fire may cause the government concern. The Lunation and Venus fall in the 2nd house which rules finance, an influx of visitors to the coastal resorts increases the money in the coffers of the state. The 8th house, which also has to do with finance, contains the planet Jupiter and this would again indicate financial gain from loans, or payments for merchandise shipped earlier in the year. The usual wetback problems start as California's early produce is ready for market. Any cattle disease resulting from the eclipse of December 1956 may begin to show up this month, therefore creating a ban on meat consumption without Governmental supervision. Livestock may have to be destroyed. The borders along Mexico and the U.S.A. will be carefully patrolled this year.

Here and There

During the early spring months when the planets were in Pisces opposing Jupiter in Virgo, Turkey and the Holy Land area were once more highlighted, as these signs rule this part of the world. Turkey became suspicious of Russia and her shipping, of men disguised as crewmen who might have been volunteers for Egyptian, Syrian or Arabian aid. All waterways, such as the Suez, the Dardanelles, and the Panama Canal are being carefully watched for any signs of further sabotage. We find guerilla warfare breaking out afresh between France and Algeria, with continued trouble for France in the Suez. Since Pluto is with Regulus, we may find that the Royalty of Spain and Egypt of the past years is highlighted and may again take the throne. There will be news pertaining to the atrocities suffered by the prisoners of the Hungarian revolt captured by the Russians.

When To Act

*Wishful thinking
Never succeeds!*

Ann McMullin

Good Days for April, 1957

COURTSHIP

For a successful first date and opportunity for a happy friendship: 2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 23, 30.

Attend a dance, musical or any of the arts: 1, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 22, 23, 29.

Dining out; specializing in good food: 1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 16 thru 19, 22, 23, 24, 29, 30.

Outdoor activities—golf, baseball, football, races: 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 21 thru 24.

Writing letters for a pleasant reception: 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 13, 23 in A.M.

MARRIAGE

For the ceremony for happiness and permanency: 12, 13.

PERSONAL AFFAIRS

When to get a permanent for hair difficult to wave: 2, 3, 9, 10 in A.M., 15, 16, 22, 23, 29, 30.

Hair cut to stimulate growth: 6, 7, 8 in A.M.

Hair cut to retard growth and keep permanent longer: 15, 16, 21 in P.M., 22, 23, 29, 30.

Do not wear apparel for the first time: 8 in P.M., 9, 10 in A.M., 15, 16.

Designing and cutting cloth: 2 thru 5, 10 in P.M. thru 14, 17, 18, 29, 30.

Sewing and mending: 1 thru 5, 10 in P.M. thru 14, 17, 18, 27 thru 30.

Baking: 1, 6, 7, 8 in A.M., 13, 14, 19, 20, 21 in A.M., 27, 28.

Dehydration or drying: 17, 18, 27, 28.

Canning: 15, 16, 24, 25, 26 in A.M.

First consultation with a lawyer on a particular case: 1, 2, 10, 11 in A.M., 12, 13.

Start construction of a home—ground laying: 2, 3, 9, 10, 22, 23, 29, 30.

Pour concrete for stability: 15, 16, 22, 23, 29, 30.

Painting—to start a job for most satisfactory results: 15, 16, 22, 23, 29, 30.

Move into a new home for permanency: 2, 3, 8 in P.M., 9, 10 in A.M.

Choose house furnishings that blend

well together: 1, 2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16 in A.M.

Entertainment in home to assure a pleasant time for all: 6, 7, 8, 11 in P.M., 12, 13, 14.

When to travel: April none, but check your chart.

To make calls on friends and neighbors: 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13.

Fishing: 6, 7, 8 in A.M., 15, 16, 24, 25, 26 in A.M.

Photography: 2, 3, 12, 13, 24 in A.M., 29, 30.

FINANCE

Apply for a position: 1, 2, 10 thru 13.

Apply for a raise in salary: 2, 3, 12, 13.

Collect debts: 1, 6, 7, 8 in A.M., 13, 14, 19, 20, 27, 28.

Buy real estate to hold and sell at a profit: 9 in A.M., 15, 16, 22, 23 in P.M.

Buy real estate for quick turnover and profit: 1, 13, 14, 18, 27, 28.

Sell real estate: 12, 13, 14, 18, 23 in A.M., 27, 28.

Sign legal and important papers: 1, 2, 10 thru 13.

Buy a car that will necessitate a minimum amount of repair: April none, but check your chart.

Buy clothing for fit and beauty: 2, 3 in P.M., 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 24 in P.M., 30 in P.M.

Buy shoes for comfort and wear: 3 thru 6, 9 in A.M., 22, 27.

Advertising—to start a new project or sales campaign: 1, 2, 4, 10 in P.M., 11, 29, 30.

Renting for a lengthy period: 8 in P.M., 9, 15, 16, 22, 23 in A.M., 29, 30.

Credit purchases easier to liquidate: 2, 3, 12 in P.M., 13, 29, 30.

Selling manuscripts: 1, 2, 4, 29, 30.

HEALTH

Appointment with medical doctor: 1, 2, 10 thru 13.

Appointment with dentist for fillings or plate impressions: 15, 16, 22, 23.

(Continued on page 66)



Aries—

Your 12 Months Ahead

[Born March 21st thru April 19th]

Mathilde Shapiro

Thumbnail Sketch

... You have the opportunity of a lifetime to make your mark in the world in striking fashion, building security on strength of personality, backed by training and judgment. Build now for expansive progress via concerted action. Brilliant prospects yield little materially unless you control expenses. March 21st-30th birthdays are eager to venture, seeking excitement wherever desire or capacity leads. Creative persons can work in a glow of inspiration, with the accent on free self-expression. March 31st-April 9th birthdays enjoy popularity, romance, speculative opportunity, building on a background of know-how. New ventures promise security. Best time for marriage or business partnerships is late September through early November. April 10th-19th birthdays sense the favorable tide in the making. Avoid complications with partners. Experiment freely for later gain of new opportunity. Early 1958 is the time to put independent projects on a solid basis...

Saturn in Sagittarius

Positive attitudes and tenets attract constructive situations. High rewards for schooled judgment.

Saturn in the 9th Solar house is in support of your Sun, hence in positive reading, it can be a powerful spur to ambition, with its awareness of long-range possibilities, and its sensitiveness to all that worldly success can mean to you and yours. Also you are aware that this success doesn't come cheaply; it is enjoyed by those who have solid ability and training.

Special courses, lectures, books, conferences, visits to distant places will yield

professional or business gain, with those in the know. Teachers respond to the urge to delve more deeply into their specialties, consider problems in human relations, acquaint themselves with advanced methods, seek to better their standing by working for higher degrees. For the inquiring and studious, philosophy, religion, travel and exploration, history, international relations, foreign languages and customs, treasures of art and culture, offer fascinating areas for study, either in connection with your work, or as an absorbing side line or hobby—pursuits valuable not only in themselves, but likely to enrich your personal and social life as well. The wider your grasp of technical or general knowledge, of politics and world affairs, business, law, industrial and scientific advances, the greater your poise and surety in the climb to success.

You're challenged to meet the bigwigs in your field, investigate possibilities in government service, shipping, publishing, the export field, teaching, writing and the learned professions, even if to accomplish the preparation for self-betterment requires the sacrifice of leisure while you hold an interim job. If such preparation is behind you, now is the time to capitalize on what you've learned, gathered through travel, or achieved through long apprenticeship. Express your ideas confidently; experience and common sense enhance technical training, and carry weight in the right places. Boldly bid for advancement in your chosen field, ever widening your range and expanding a long-range program for the future. Examine your mental attitudes and reject those that take a jaundiced, cynical or prejudiced view of the unique milestones you are achieving. Fluid aspects promise much toward the realization of cherished hopes and dreams, but you have to make room for success by keeping an open mind and being confidently optimistic.

Uranus in Leo

Uninhibited self-expression, but be discriminate. Dramatize life's situations for self and others.

With Uranus in your solar 5th house, trine a perceptive Saturn in Sagittarius in the 9th, and both trine your Sun, you should find the climate for the year ahead conducive to the freest expression, of personal desires and every facet of opportunity that can command admiring attention from young and old alike.

You don't have to be a practicing artist to enjoy the flow of bright new ideas or find an area for creative exercise. There are sports, crafts, novel trends in amateur or organized entertainment, the appeal of the new in home decoration or dress, unusual hobbies, unorthodox ideas in education for gifted children, or for the talented of any age; the lure of speculative business, and best of all—for those with an unquenchable zest for living, the excitement of easy social conquest, of gay romance. Aries parents will find their youngsters, too, feel the heady surge of independence, feel they can get along without supervision or restraint. High-handed tactics get you nowhere with them, but they should respond to reason, when made to understand the sensible "why" behind convention, and invited willingly to subscribe. Indulging every expensive whim either to stand out socially yourself, or permit your children to make a splash would probably have a contrary effect. No window-dressing out of a luxury shop can match the sheer vibrancy of personality which it is your privilege now to develop and display. Make your party gay with novel ideas rather than lavish catering. Keep the emphasis on ingenuity.

The lure of romance may take you (or your bedazzled son or daughter) off the beaten path. Some skating on the thin ice of experimental dalliance there is sure to be, but you can draw on the reservoir of prudence and common sense to prevent the situation from getting out of hand. Freethinkers and freebooters bent on conquest without responsibility may wander into your social orbit, and engage more than passing interest, but you'll be wise to give them a wide berth. Under current auspices, you don't have to personally settle for anything which does not have the element of growth, stability and certainly the exciting sparkle of creativeness and the unusual.

Jupiter in Virgo and Libra

Love that job—stepping stone to opportunity, prelude to marriage or business partnership.

No task can be humdrum and dull when the expansive Jupiter is moving through the 6th Solar house. Energy is at peak, and is expended cheerfully in the discharge of your daily stint. "Whistle while you work" is the theme, and one that makes all who work with you take heart, and enjoy the sense of fellowship and good humor that emanate from you. Significant advancement comes later as better positions, wider privileges and brightened prestige come your way. The man with a business can get more and higher quality work from contented personnel, and more customers when he delivers good service. Those interested in community betterment can find a fertile field for their ministrations—working for public health services, cleaner towns and cities.

Jupiter moves into Libra and your 7th Solar house on August 7th—there to engage your enthusiasm in wider public contacts and partnership opportunities for the year following (with a brief excursion into the financial 8th house from middle of January to late March).

In Libra, this benevolent, extroverted drive is in support of both Saturn and Uranus, hence your opportunities for bringing independent business ventures, artistic endeavors, or a developing romance, to definite fruition are rich indeed. In interviews with prospective employers or clients, it's easy to put yourself across. Socially, with your gift for enjoyment that's so easily communicated to others, you're in demand as a central attraction. If matrimony is your "object," you should have no dearth of willing prospects, too ready to walk up the aisle with you. Nor could you marry under more benign auspices. An offer of business partnership may be the turning point in a rising career, where enthusiastic co-operation is the by-product of a real "fit" in diverse skills and temperaments. You can read this transit as a definite rise in the prospects and opportunities of close associates, where better understanding and reawakened interest are real factors in your material and spiritual progress. You are encouraged to venture boldly into new territory, promoting new techniques and ideas, reaching for larger outlets on the basis of a loyal following.

Neptune in Scorpio

Pay as you go, to keep the desire for high living in line with income, not expectations.

The complex, imaginative Neptune in your Solar 8th house can work havoc with budgets, records, "swindle sheets" formally known as expense accounts, investments, tax structures—all the financial machinery of running a home or a business—if you grow careless, or leave the management of your material affairs to others. Not everyone you employ in this capacity or deal with, has larceny in his heart; he may have too grandiose ideas, or pressure you to overextend your credit, or into giving hostages to fortune, on the strength of what you expect to earn, rather than tangible current resources. You may encumber yourself with nebulous investments, and then be hampered when an unexpected turn in affairs puts a real bargain or investment deal in your way. If you discipline yourself to experiment only with marginal resources, you'll come out more plus than minus. Avoid financial litigation by timely compromise.

Debt is an ever-present danger with this position, not only for the worry engendered, but for its ill effect on relations with those whose material well-being is as much at stake. It may be difficult to extricate yourself to ultimate solvency. Neptunian intuition can work here with Scorpionic astuteness for your protection; when you ignore it, you can start a chain reaction of complications, leaks springing up everywhere, till the whole financial structure is shaky; anxiety then takes over, further to obscure your business judgment.

Pluto in Leo and Virgo

Willing conformity's a plus, obsessive bias a minus—either in work or play.

You want things your own way, can impel others in large measure to go along because you've good reasons for what you want to do. Under the favorable configuration this year, you will be able to command the cooperation of circumstances to further constructive plans and ideas. With Pluto in the 5th Solar house through August, it should not be too difficult to find your own personal niche in the general developing pattern; what the world enjoys and approves of is consistent with your own predilections and choices. Late Aries birthdays may be more sensitive to this climate of opinion, and find it easier to "tune in" on it, but

it is something from which all may profit this spring and summer.

In September, Pluto moves into the 6th Solar house, there to set a trend in hours, tooling and conditions of work that at times you may find troublesome to adjust to, and at others, can readily adapt to your needs and purposes. Whatever the drift may be, you'll save time and energy moving with it, rather than against it; it will shape employment patterns, types of jobs for which personnel is most in demand—for a generation to come. It is in your interest to evaluate it correctly—so that major effort can be expanded on achievement, rather than the details of ways and means.

Mercury, Venus and Mars

At the beginning of your birthday year, Mars, your Sun-sign ruler, is in the 3rd Solar house; the focus of activity is on the casual contacts, relationships and instrumentalities of taken-for-granted, everyday routines and interests. Plan now for the changes you're thinking of, for new projects you can set in motion as Mars makes its first-quarter turn in the cycle started last December. Late May through July is a high point, when the venturesome determination to put yourself on the map pays off in dramatic ways. October marks the exciting halfway turn in the current cycle; your gift for inspiring others to share your enthusiasms and hitch their wagon to your rising star can be shown to the full. Build up assets and prestige to a peak in February-March. Harvest gains thereafter until a new activity cycle in June of 1958 opens new fields to conquer.

The times when papers, ideas, procedures, etc., should be more carefully examined are the periods when the coordinating Mercury retrogrades. Be more discerning in financial negotiations, consummations of personal or affectional concern when Venus retrogrades. See *Your Aspects* each month for these periods.

Month by Month Preview

APRIL—Make the most of what comes easily to hand the first week, but don't overlook long-range projects that require more background or training. Those of scientific or inquiring temperament should seek advanced study. Curb the temptation to exceed budgets, go overboard on credit buying, or waste assets

on social display. Reckless impulses may be cause for regret later.

MAY—Slacken tempo the first three weeks. Enthusiasm for your work keeps earnings high. Even casual contacts can yield good times. Join congenial groups at work or play to widen your circle of friends, or encourage romance. Plan for home improvements, relocation of domicile or business, purchase of property, or a new job. No better time for a fresh start than the two months ahead.

JUNE—You are challenged to expand knowledge, tackle a technical problem, or refine practical skills. Confidence and enthusiasm can command opportunity. Property deals, development of new business activity, yield material gain. Security's protected when you rule out risky projects, despite pressure from others. For romance and gaiety, get set for a whirl at month-end.

JULY—Ditto June's indications all along the line, with nothing to get in your way, except the occasional reminder that money is a necessary commodity. The charm you can turn on at will does you no harm. It is easy to persuade even the skeptical you know the score. It is a surprise to some that you can deliver on promises, continue to surprise them.

AUGUST—Be alert to counter delays or obstructive tactics, should envious co-workers try to throw a monkey wrench into the works. Keep schedules up to date; take extra work or responsibility as a chance to exercise ingenuity and resource. You've bright ideas, but must now prove you can work them out, and stay with a problem till it's licked. Burn the midnight oil if necessary, but find ways to make up for lost rest or sleep to keep physically fit.

SEPTEMBER—Stick to routine the first three weeks, but welcome signs that your social or business prestige is on the rise. An opportunity that breaks in the 3rd week may have long-range possibilities. If strain develops in the romance department, or unruly offspring make excessive demands on the family budget, don't fly off the handle; persuasive tactics win out the last week.

OCTOBER—This month should go like a breeze for the ambitious in any field of interest—study, travel, independent new business or speculative ventures, social activities, romance. It's an even better time than June for marriage; the auspices

for any rendezvous with destiny couldn't be more benign. Follow up every promising opportunity; it may be a once-in-a-lifetime break.

NOVEMBER—You've a winning hand, don't overplay it. Make sure you can cover all current financial commitments before you take on more. Eliminate non-essential expenses, luxury spending, speculative investment; stick to a pay-as-you-go policy where possible. Your prestige is high, but it's best supported by a sound credit rating, no matter how popular you are.

DECEMBER—Use the first two weeks for practical concerns, then relax and let social and personal interests take over. Your Christmas list may look formidable when first planned, but common sense can pare it without damage to your popularity or repute. Allow for newcomers to your social circle who may prove exciting, but reserve judgment till later; see how well they wear.

JANUARY—Evaluate what's been gained up to now in tangible assets, through joint effort. Long-range plans, ambitious in scope, may be held up through lack of liquid assets to get them rolling. Involved finances may cause strain in intimate affectional relations as well. Take inventory of obligations and keep the promises you make to liquidate them as fast as resources allow. If friends, sweethearts, children, refuse to accept an austerity program, read them the riot act, and show them you mean business.

FEBRUARY—You should be less encumbered with emotional or financial complications, by midmonth; it's a relief to get difficulties solved. Indications that your credit's good, your program sound, advancement in sight, that strong forces are pulling for you behind the scenes, give your ego a lift. Though you like to play it solo, pooled resources and backing when needed can propel you faster where you want to go.

MARCH—There are hurdles to take along the path to a secure success—real tests of your experiences and skill, but as you conquer them, you build up confidence, and reserves for the future. Friends may leave your orbit as suddenly as they entered; romance wears a thousand baffling or capricious faces; children are headstrong and unpredictable. What is going to happen next may keep you guessing, but it's never dull.

Aries Teen-Agers:

Your Twelve Months Ahead

General Forecast

FOR you with any capacity, talent, or quirk of personality that makes you stand out above the crowd, this is the year when you begin to get a glimmering of how exciting life can be, marked as you are by the sponsoring angels for special treatment.

It's nothing new for the young in years—and the young in heart—to feel there's a shine on the world, but never was there a shine like this. It can be more than surface glamor. The zest for living, the joy of expressing yourselves to the full range of your unique ability, plus the enthusiasm you generate among all who work or play in your sphere will be felt by other youngsters everywhere. Oldsters will find this contact with your youthful assertiveness a tonic and a challenge.

You've six years in which to learn how to spread your wings and fly, but the two years ahead are the formative ones. You want a brave new world but one that is stable. You listen to music on hi-fi machines; you see events taking place thousands of miles away; planes, rockets, mechanical brains, satellites, are a commonplace, and space travel just routine in your comic strips. You do things in high school laboratories that only the most advanced scientist of not too long ago could only dream about; you live in a wonderland of electronics and calmly face the wonders to come—but what makes this year's pattern so special is that you can do these things while preserving the best from the past. You're interested in politics and can make your voices heard though years away from the right to sound off at the polls. More of you compete with grown-ups in public tests of skill, information and talent.

Aries should be more strongly represented than others in sports, scientific studies and the humanities, in the arts, in commerce and industry, for never were educators and elders and captains of practical affairs so interested in giving you the best possible encouragement and training. And never before could you have had so much fun both in serious pursuits and in the fast-paced recreational activities, including romance.

13 Year Olds

You have charm to spare, as well as mental agility and a hunger to conquer the world. No matter if there's an occasional blind alley before you find the groove in which you belong. By fall, at least one groove should be apparent, and it spells opportunity with a capital O. Work hard to make the family see it, too.

14 Year Olds

You can also look to fall for enchanting new vistas. You're slanted toward the prospect of material rewards, but if you're wise, you'll stay in school long enough to compete with other well-trained contenders, in a world where college degrees run the elevators and the adding machines. The family's with you.

15 Year Olds

You also have the money bug, and may already have found ways to start the climb to financial independence. Seek out those opportunities this spring, when you'll find more customers for your services than you have time to accommodate. Errands and baby sitting may do for a starter, but selling is the big thing this fall.

16 Year Olds

You have a success pattern we have never seen fail. The training you get in the next two years should give you a background that puts a high priority on your capacities, even though you continue to higher levels of study while working, or engage now to work later when qualified. All this, plus charm and social skills!

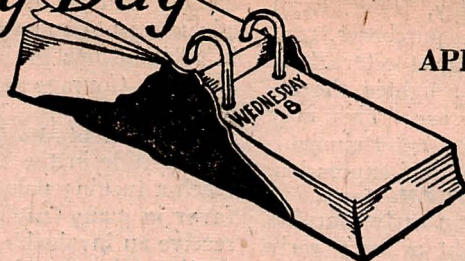
17 Year Olds

You have a terrific success potential with a confidence and enthusiasm that can carve opportunity out of whole cloth. Things may come so easily this spring, you'll be too comfortable to exert yourself to the full.

18 Year Olds

You are not only trail blazers but so alert to the practical demands of life that you're apt to jump the gun before you're fully trained. You've a flair for making and managing money that comes pretty close to a major talent. If life and the world of business must be your teachers, make room for a cultural sideline to round yourself out.

Day by Day



APRIL, 1957

For All Signs of the Zodiac

Interpreted according to Lunar Transit of the meridian, time given is Eastern Standard Time.

Rose Campbell Starr

Mon.—April 1—12:59 P.M., Mars

Morning decisions or agreements may be made, something of significance reach a head or turning point, the earlier in the day the better. The audacious approach to life and current problems gets ahead. Late p. m. may bring "confusion worse confounded." Better seek peace at home, or go to bed early and avoid disappointment, letdown or that thwarted feeling.

Tues.—April 2—1:47 P.M., Venus

Today's early ideas, while prolific, may require sober concentration before serious commitment. Everything may not be quite as it seems. Romance and business should move forward in the afternoon, and diligent persistence should point to security by nightfall. This eve is ideal for pleasure, romance, social or congenial mingling with the opposite sex.

Wed.—April 3—2:37 P.M., Venus

When motivations are right and a cause is just, Victory is eventually assured. A good day to advance on a pre-arranged program or schedule, also to make decisions from the inconsequential to the momentous. Quick insight into persons and things brings the right answer. Eve, better not push a good thing too far and mull over ideas for the future.

Thurs.—April 4—3:31 P.M., Mercury

Attention to duty and adherence to fundamental truths or beliefs move ahead to success on the straight, sure path. A morning to make long-range plans, stimulation of and for the future. Novel ideas may be expressed. Congenial contacts made, as is suddenly straight-forward, bold, decisive stand, accomplishment of purpose

tonight. Courage wins the round.

Fri.—April 5—4:25 P.M., Mercury

Doubt may intervene, indecision lift its forelocks today. The logical way seems to be to defer any important issue, avoid confused statements and attitudes as well as deceptive issues and people. Keep practicality well to the foreground tonight.

Sat.—April 6—5:21 P.M., Mercury

The heart's call of duty is in the vanguard this morning. The love, or object, that has stood the test of time and patience is the worth-while one. Happy is the person who realizes the worthiness and truth of love while it is at hand. Affections may be banked now for solidarity and endurance. As the day advances, minds may grow changeable and opinions may vary from the accepted norm. In some instances, sudden disturbances or distractions may annoy or even upset the applecart. A cool head and a calm demeanor will save the day, and lead to sensible or worthy decisions in the p. m. hours.

Sun.—April 7—6:17 P.M., Moon

People are apt to be unduly sensitive today, especially around noontime EST. Emotions may be touchy or unreliable, feelings easily hurt. Attention to the practical or everyday affairs of life will help smooth the surface of things. Personal desires may seem to interfere with domestic issues, or vice versa. Following the course of common sense is wise and best.

Mon.—April 8—7:12 P.M., Moon

Today's early hours are the best, and the ones most free from anxiety or indecision. Considerable good work or advancement brightens the forenoon, when chance or opportunity may be grasped by

many. Later in the day, better tread warily, look for flaws in purchases, read the fine print, "et cetera, et cetera." A surprise may change, or lighten the atmosphere in the early eve. This may pertain to love, pleasure, entertainment, or some other avenue of self-expression.

Tues.—April 9—8:07 P.M., Sun

Many may run into an early morning deadlock (late last night or very early today), a test that only time and patience can solve, or dissolve. To some this may be an obstruction, even a crisis. Forcing barriers will lead nowhere, except to regret, loneliness, anxiety and frustration. Courage and patience are face savers and good work moves ahead. Love or romance should ease tensions and brighten the late p. m. hours, when hearts as well as minds may be appealed to, within reason.

Wed.—April 10—9:01 P.M., Sun

Reorganization, revamping, renewing, redecorating and reclamation may find important places on today's schedule. In some instances this may mean the clearing out of considerable debris to make room for something newer or better. Love and ideality that are not carried over into sickly sentiment pave the way to happiness, favor and success. Sympathy and kindness unlock many doors.

Thurs.—April 11—9:54 P.M., Mercury

Bright ideas lead to advancement and favor early today. Moves may be made, consequential decisions reached for preferment and betterment. If competition threatens or an obstacle intervenes following noontime, better stand pat and wait it out, avoiding disputes, controversy and interference when possible.

Fri.—April 12—10:47 P.M., Mercury

The early morning should be congenial, replete with health and work prospects. Spirits should be high and superiors in a congenial and approachable mood. Also co-workers should be considerate and helpful in most instances. Upliftment, congeniality, sympathetic attention, and a friendly surprise are all in order for deserving ones.

Sat.—April 13—11:40 P.M., Venus

A day to keep common sense to the foreground, refusing to be carried away in any direction, especially in the realms of chance taking. Following a light of love, even if it's only using time in dressing up for same, may prove rather expensive. It pays to make the generous gesture fit the pocketbook and keep re-

liability well to the fore. The eve favors advancement on many fronts, particularly in relationships or in making congenial contacts. Courage and the aggressive approach win.

Sun.—April 14—No Lunar Transit, Venus

"The tide in the affairs of men" may reach a turning point, for happiness and favor in many instances. Hearts should receive an invaluable lift, inspiring many to the attainment of greater personal happiness, and some to seek the pathway of true love. Spring should really lift her head, and uplift minds and hearts in this day's sunshine. The green light should be followed on the highway of romance for the youthful and eligible. But it would be sensible to couple prudence with ideality, especially in partnership affairs, and avoid contentious contacts, and dissenters tonight.

Mon.—April 15—0:35 A.M., Pluto

Today is a rather routine sort of time, favoring the following of established patterns and adhering to well-ordered and organized ways rather than deviating from the norm. If indecision or doubt impede progress, better wait, and defer commitment.

Tues.—April 16—1:30 A.M., Pluto

Constructive, positive ways of self-expression, progress and attainment should open up or be discovered by some, means of escape from anxiety, ennui, loneliness or discontent for others, especially during the early hours. Those who attempt to storm the Kingdom of Heaven this early eve may wish they had waited a little while, for later in the eve a heart's desire is more easily obtained. The kindly, sympathetic approach or attitude gets somewhere.

Wed.—April 17—2:25 A.M. Jupiter

The daytime hours are replete with promise. The bold, audacious, and the valiant at heart should win the lady fair, or whatever else is sought, provided motivations are right and the cause just. But it may so happen that before a vessel can be filled, it must first be emptied of its old contents. The eve stresses the call of duty. An obligation may be met, or something may dampen the day's ardor. Tread carefully.

Thurs.—April 18—3:19 A.M. Jupiter

Very early today, a combination of nobility of purpose and a just and daring approach could result in an increase of power and ability. This is a time to take the audacious approach to come out a

winner, whether it be in love or personal self-expression, or any form of creative activity. The outlook for theatrical folks is especially promising, and some buried talents may be unearthed in many places. Later in the morning, better tone down expectations and don't overdo or overextend in any way. Keep ideas and spending within reasonable bounds.

Fri.—April 19—4:11 A.M., Jupiter

The trend is high, up and coming, replete with prospects for enterprising ones. The future is rapidly growing out of, and fulfilling the past. Good sensible conduct is found to be commendable by the right people. Business affairs should move onward and upward at a steady pace. Illusion may rear its head tonight and the gilt in glamor may be discerned or discovered later, so take care.

Sat.—April 20—5:01 A.M., Saturn

Ideas of consequence and worth may be presented for approval in superior places today. Moves may be made to advance or enhance security prospects. News may advance interests with the surprise element intervening in some respect. Better tone down activity or take it easy tonight and avert slight strain.

Easter Sun.—April 21—5:49 A.M., Saturn

Whimsical, fanciful attire will be promenaded early today, with the prizes probably going to the most unusual, even outlandish costumes. The more striking the note, the more attention it receives. Romance may prove expensive, probably unreliable, and the call of the will-o'-the-wisp may beckon the unwary, to probable regret. Better endeavor to remain steady, poised, adamant and adhere to conservative or established principles this eve, and avoid upset or even remorse. Just remember what Easter stands for.

Mon.—April 22—6:34 A.M., Uranus

Down to earth, back to duty's call, for those who retain a clear head this morning. A good time for catching up on work that needs doing, and taking time out for a pleasant luncheon or other early p. m. diversion. The eve should bring more settled prospects and needed rest.

Tues.—April 23—7:19 A.M., Uranus

Very late last night, or very early this morning, some grandiose scheme may come a cropper. There's indeed a let-down in store for those who put their money on the wrong horse, or otherwise

misplayed their hand. Taking hold of the wrong end of the stick, or handling inflammable material wrongly, will cause dissension if not an actual blowout. Minds and hearts are in a changeable, contrary mood with contacts undependable, and many things may seem expendable as well, probably to the folly and regret of many. The best outlets today are to be found in work of a constructive nature, in showing kindly concern for the other fellow and not forcing anything through tonight, when friendship and love may refuse to mix.

Wed.—April 24—8:00 A.M., Neptune

The considerate, sympathetic attitude seeps through in public consciousness this morning, making yesterday's contrary mood a thing of the past. Kindly concern and attention gets somewhere, or at least pours oil on erstwhile troubled waters. A good time to take stock and resolve to build up the bank balance, or increase accounts, as business prospects are brighter.

Thurs.—April 25—8:42 A.M., Neptune

Early morning gloom or pessimism should evaporate quickly, especially if patience and restraint are adhered to and an attitude of watchful waiting followed. The eve is a good time for meetings, moves, congenial conversation and contacts. Decisions reached now should help interests later.

Fri.—April 26—9:26 A.M., Neptune

Those who are steady and perseverant, and not swayed from their course by the winds of chance and who refuse to be pushed, talked down or driven, will move through today's cross currents to a successful, fulfilling or promising evening. A time for firmness, resolution and to rely on the courage of innermost convictions. A friendly surprise may strike the gong tonight for some outstanding or gifted individuals.

Sat.—April 27—10:09 A.M., Mars

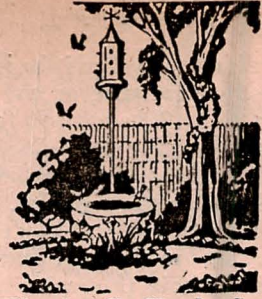
The call of spring is in the air this morning, inspiring a highly romantic note in youthful or eligible hearts. Friendly contacts are conducive to happiness or at least a sense of cozy emotional warmth around noon (EST). An excellent Saturday for an outing, or to attend a special matinee. Pleasure or diversion actually helps future prospects in material or mundane ways. Fruit trees need cross pollination; so do minds and hearts to respond to an exchange of ideas.

(Continued on page 54)



Farm and Garden

*A Scientific Guide for
Lunar, Organic Farming
and Planting*



Charles R. Hook, Sr.

GOING FISHING?

The best periods in which to catch fish are at Last Quarter and New Moon Phases. Weather permitting, the best dates will be April 1st thru 4th and 22nd thru 30th. A good time is 5th thru 8th, 19th thru 30th. The low average dates are 9th thru 18th.

Lunar Planting

In the March issue we have tried to explain why we should Lunar Plant and follow simple rules to take advantage of the Moon's power to produce desired crops from all plants. The March article in *Over the Fence* tells about Phase effects upon the plants' growth. In this issue the effects on plant growth as the Moon passes through the various signs are considered. You should save these two issues for future use. Not until you learn the rules of "Lunar Planting" can you claim to be a Lunar Planter.

New Moon and First Quarters of the Moon are for planting annual crops that produce their yield above the soil. Full Moon and Last Quarter are used for planting biennials, perennials and all bulb-type plants that produce their yield in the soil. Plant in Last Quarter only when necessary as it is considered only fair for planting.

Routine farm and garden work includes all work except planting on the farm and garden.

Your Flower Garden: The best time is 6th after 8:36 A.M. thru 8th to 1:23 P.M. A fair time to plant seeds of annual plants and do transplanting is 1st after 6:11 P.M. thru 3rd, 12th after 3:08 P.M. thru 13th, 29th after 6:54 P.M. thru 30th. A good time to plant biennials, perennials and all bulb-type plants, as well as to take cuttings to root and make root separations for replanting is 14th after 7:09 A.M. thru 16th. The fair dates are 19th thru 21st

to 2:54 P.M. and 24th thru 26th to 3:21 P.M. and 29th to 6:54 P.M.

Time to Set Eggs: Set goose eggs 4th, 5th, 12th and 13th. Set duck and turkey eggs 6th, 7th, 14th and 15th. Set chicken eggs 13th, 14th, 21st and 22nd. Purchase baby poultry hatched 6th thru 8th.

Seeding for Hay, Lawns and Laying Sod: The best days are 14th thru 16th. The fair days are 10th thru 21st to 2:54 P.M. and 24th thru 26th to 3:21 P.M. Lawns can be made as soon as the soil can be worked in the spring.

Weaning Animals or Changing their Feed: The dates are 17th thru 27th; the best of these days are 19th thru 21st.

Pruning, Nipping Buds and Cutting Grass: Good for slow growth, 14th thru 16th. Fair for slow growth, 19th, 20th, 24th and 25th. Good for fast growth, 6th and 7th. Fair for fast growth, 2nd, 3rd, 13th and 30th.

Sweet Potatoes for Slips and Slip Planting, Irish Potatoes and all Bulb-type Plants: The best time is 14th after 4:45 P.M. thru 16th. A fair time is 14th after 7:09 A.M. to 4:45 P.M., and 19th thru 21st to 2:54 P.M., 24th thru 26th to 3:21 P.M.

Harvesting Seed for Replanting: A good time is 14th from 7:09 A.M. to 4:45 P.M., also 29th up to 6:54 P.M.

Harvesting Hay, Fodder and Dry Feeds and Storage of Grain: The best time is 14th from 7:09 A.M. to 4:45 P.M., 21st after 2:54 P.M. thru 23rd and 29th to 6:54 P.M. The fair dates are 17th, 18th, 27th and 28th.

Harvesting Fruit and Root Crops: A fair time is 14th after 7:09 A.M. to 4:45 P.M., 21st after 2:54 P.M. thru 23rd and 29th up to 6:54 P.M. The best dates are 17th, 18th and 26th after 3:21 P.M. thru 28th.

Time given is Eastern Standard Time.

Farmers' Daily Guide

April 1st up to 6:11 P.M.—Aries: Do routine farm and garden work.

1st after 6:11 P.M. thru 3rd—Taurus, New Moon: Fair for planting and transplanting annual vegetables and crops that produce their yield above the soil; use mulches and fertilizers for topsoil dressing.

4th and 5th—Gemini: Do routine farm and garden work.

6th after 8:35 A.M. thru 7th to 3:32 P.M.—Cancer, New Moon: Good for planting and transplanting all annual plants that produce their yield above the soil; use mulches and fertilizers for topsoil dressings.

7th after 3:32 P.M. thru 8th to 1:23 P.M.—Cancer, First Quarter: Good for the same work you did on April 6th.

8th after 1:23 P.M. thru 12th to 3:08 P.M.—Leo, Virgo: Do routine farm and garden work.

12th after 3:08 P.M. thru 13th—Libra: Plant and transplant all plants that produce their yield above the soil, if annuals. Especially good for flowers (Libra Moon) and grain, and fair for vegetables. Use mulches and fertilizers for topsoil dressings.

14th after 7:09 A.M. thru 4:45 P.M.—Libra, Full Moon: Plant bulb-type plants that produce their yield in the soil, fair for vegetables and good for producing flower bulbs and roots on perennials. Use organic fertilizers.

14th after 4:45 P.M. thru 16th—Scorpio, Full Moon: Good for planting bulb-type plants

for good tuber growth. Slaughter animals for food, can vegetables, fruit and meat, make vegetable and fruit juices, wine, sauerkraut and preserve eggs. Use organic fertilizers.

17th and 18th—Sagittarius: Do routine farm and garden work.

19th thru 21st to 2:54 P.M.—Capricorn, Full Moon: Fair for planting bulb-type plants. Use organic fertilizers.

21st after 2:54 P.M. thru 23rd—Aquarius: Do routine farm and garden work, make preserves, jellies, pickles and soap, lay shingles, paint and set fence posts.

24th thru 26th to 3:21 P.M.—Pisces, Last Quarter: Fair for planting bulb-type crops. Good for slaughtering animals for food; can vegetables, fruit and meat, make fruit and vegetable juices, wine, sauerkraut, and preserve eggs. Use organic fertilizers.

26th after 3:21 P.M. thru 28th—Aries: Do routine farm and garden work.

29th up to 6:54 P.M.—Taurus, Last Quarter: Fair for planting bulb-type plants, those that produce their yield in the soil. Make preserves, jellies, pickles and soap. Use organic fertilizers, lay shingles, paint and set fence posts.

29th after 6:54 P.M. thru 30th—Taurus, New Moon: Fair for planting annual plants that produce their yield above the soil, and do transplanting. Use mulches and fertilizers for topsoil dressings.

Over the Fence —

In this department, Mr. Hook answers personal questions about your gardening problems. All articles are written about three months in advance of publication, therefore no answers will appear prior to that time.

Hi Neighbors! We will now continue our chat of March on "True Lunar Planting."

If you did not read *Over the Fence, American Astrology*, March 1957, you will only have half of the Lunar story. It is necessary to use the two articles if you wish to Lunar plant your crops. Last month's article explained how to use the Phases of the Moon for planting annuals, biennials and perennial crops for the best results. At this time I will try to explain something about the signs we use for planting, as well as routine farm and garden work done when the Moon is in the barren signs.

The purpose of these two articles is for those who wish more Lunar planting knowledge if they wish to Lunar plant, keep records and for experimental research, as well as good food and a chance to work in the fresh open air and sunshine. Many times Lunar planting is brushed aside by the planter who did not have the results he expected from his plantings. First, he needed a better understanding of Moon Signs and Phases and their effect on the types of planted crops; second, culture of the plant he wished to grow. We have three types of crops, the hardy which do best at early spring and fall, the half-hardy which do best and germinate better in a warmer soil; and the tender varieties which do best in a still warmer soil and are our summer vegetables.

These types must be planted in their season to expect the best.

Soil and location are important, all vegetables need good soil with a proper amount of fertilizer, such as organic material (compost). Sunshine is necessary; on April 1st any part of your soil that has about 6 hours or more of continuous sunshine is a good spot to pick, and as the season advances the sunshine period lengthens. A location where the soil grows a good crop of weeds and in which you find earthworms will prove to be a good garden spot. Soil should be spaded deeply for good root growth, hoed and kept free of weeds during the crop growing season. Weeds absorb soil moisture which your growing plants need. Purchase your seeds and bulbs from a reliable seed store; don't plant old seeds and expect a good crop.

Phases: At the New Moon or in First Quarter (increase) we can plant annual plants that produce their yield above the soil, if in planting signs.

The Full Moon and Last Quarter (decrease), is for planting biennials and perennials and bulb crops or those that produce their yield in the soil. The Last Quarter is only fair for planting the last mentioned plants. Lunar planting is done when there is enough moisture and warmth in the soil to start germination of seed or bulb when planted.

We must keep in mind the phases advance about one day each month depending on whether the month has 30 or 31 days. The signs advance at the rate of 2 to 4 days each month depending on the length of the month and other factors, so the signs and phases are on the move upward each month and the signs change from one phase to another or from a decrease of the Moon to an increase of the Moon. All this controls plant growth, which we should keep in mind.

Signs: The fruitful water signs, best for planting, are Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces. The semifruitful signs are Taurus, Libra and Capricorn; these signs are all fair for planting, except Libra for some types of plants. This we will chat about later.

Most Productive Signs: If possible, I try to do most of my planting when the Moon is in the feminine water signs of Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces. These are the most productive signs for all planting, keeping in mind increase or decrease of the Moon. Cancer favors the leafy plants of medium growth and all plants that produce their yield above the soil. Scorpio favors all plants with a long vine growth, similar to pole beans, cucumbers, melons, pumpkins, sweet potatoes, squash and morning-glories. Pisces is a good all-around sign for planting, favoring all root crops and helping to produce a good root growth. Biennials, perennials and root type plants, planted on decrease of the Moon in Pisces, produce good crops as this timely planting establishes a good root system.

Semiproductive Signs: The semifruitful signs of Taurus, Libra and Capricorn are fair for planting your crops. Taurus, an earthy, feminine, moist sign, favors hardy leafy vegetables and flowers. Libra is an airy masculine sign. Hay, grain and flowers for bloom do good when planted in this sign. Libra is only fair for most vegetables as it tends to cause overbloom on most vegetable plants, and often the bloom falls before the fruit forms and the desired crop fails to mature. Broccoli and cauliflower are grown for the bloom bud to be eaten, and Libra produces this bud. Capricorn, an earthy, feminine sign, is a fair sign in which to plant bulb or root-type plants and is fair for planting fall grain.

Unproductive Signs: The signs Sagittarius, Aquarius and Aries tend to barrenness and are not generally used as planting days but mostly for routine farm and garden work. Gemini, Leo and Virgo are very barren signs, used as routine farm and garden work days, at Full Moon or Last Quarter. These signs are good for destroying noxious plant growths. On these days do cultivating, hoeing, plowing and getting the soil in shape for planting.

In a Lunar-Organic field or garden it is seldom necessary to spray or dust with organic materials, as plants lunar grown in organic fed soil have additional strength and growth to resist these pests, which a chemical grown plant does not have. Ask any organic planter if he uses much time combating plant insects and diseases. If

necessary to dust or spray your plants, do it when the Moon is in fruitful or semifruitful signs, as this will protect the plants when the Moon enters the barren or unproductive signs.

Most of our important farm and garden tasks are listed in our first two departments. *Farm and Garden* lists special things to do in home, field or garden including the flower lover's planting guide. *Farmers' Daily Guide* gives a list of days on which to do your various tasks in field and garden as well as in the home.

Lunar-Organic farming and gardening are two of nature's most scientific methods of producing health giving food, with the most minerals possible stored up in the produced food. Organic fertilized soil is a healthy soil and produces a health giving food. If Lunar-Organic production of food is not completely understood by you, a letter from you will help you to correct this situation. Only by the letters I receive do I know our readers' interests.

DAY BY DAY

(Continued from page 51)

Sun.—April 28—10:54 A.M., Mars

Another good morning for congenial intermingling and expressing fertile ideas in the right places. It doesn't pay to "cast pearls before swine," and it is wise to be discriminating. The eve should be bright, active, even merry. Personal aggrandizement is in store for the industrious, talented and worthy.

Mon.—April 29—11:42 A.M., Venus

A morning to keep common sense well to the fore, following the usual or everyday pattern of conduct. Duty may keep heads bowed to a task or the call of necessity in the afternoon, but the trend perks up brightly toward eve, with the probability of a new opening, or new outlets for old ways for many. But take due care with no short-circuiting to an objective just yet.

Tues.—April 30—12:32 P.M., Venus

It's not a good time to start burning any candles at both ends, or overdoing in the pursuit of pleasure. If happiness comes, accept it calmly, as a just due. Business or material affairs should brighten for many now, with prospects in view of fulfillment in many sensible ways later on. In fact, prosperity ought to be "just around the corner" for those who have worked hard in the past to attain it, or those who have already arrived ought to be able to take time to enjoy it, especially late today. Good work well done is often its own reward, in the sense of tranquillity and serenity it brings in its wake.

The Weather

For

APRIL, 1957

Francis J. Socey, Jr.

Weather Vane

Strange weather this month over large areas, with a reversal in the heat and cold from one week to the next. Temperatures will be a little low in all northern states. Tornadoes will be spotty and confined generally in southern states. Dangerous flash floods in many Atlantic Coast states.

Atlantic Coast

1st thru 4th: Some cloudiness, cool, N. Eng. thru Del. 1st, 2nd. Increasing showers, warmer, N. J., Del. 3rd. Showery Fla., warm, humid in south 3rd, 4th. Showers, storms N. Eng.; generally fair, warmer Va. thru Ga.; near 80°F north into Va.; cool N.N. Eng.; snow in Maine, N. H. 4th.

5th thru 7th: Much colder, frosty, windy, coastal showers 5th, 6th. Partly cloudy to clear, colder, frosty to Va., N. J., to S. C.; partly cloudy to cloudy to clear, cooler Ga., Florida. Snow or rain continuing in Maine, N. H.

8th thru 10th: Cloudiness, fog, coastal showers N. Eng. to Del., mild, partly cloudy general; moderate rains N. Eng. thru Va. 8th, 9th. General showers, cooler N. Eng. to Ga.; showers, storms Ga., Florida; partly cloudy to clear, cooler elsewhere 10th.

11th thru 13th: Milder, partly cloudy, increasing southerly winds 11th. Increasing shower activity, possible tornadoes Carolinas, Ga., 12th. Cooler, strong shifting winds, rain, showers, local heavy storms in all states 12th, 13th. There is a possibility of dangerous flash floods in many states as the temperature falls some 20°F within a very short time.

14th thru 16th: Slow clearing N. Y. thru Ga.; coastal showers 14th. Partly cloudy to clear Florida, clear to partly cloudy, warm into Va., variable cloudiness, warmer N. J., Del., showers W. N. Y. thru W. Va. 15th. Consider-

able cloudiness, increasing afternoon showers or storms 16th.

17th thru 19th: Clearing N. Eng. to Va. by late 17th, 18th. Storms, generally fair, cool N. Eng. thru N. J.; generally clear, cooler in the south, 18th, 19th.

20th thru 23rd: General clearing, cooler, after showers N. Eng. to Va., continued showery, rather mild, N. C. thru Florida, 20th, early 21st. Generally fair, cool Mass. thru S. C.; showery, windy Maine, N. H. thru Vt., also south Florida; slow clearing, cooler Ga. 22nd, 23rd.

24th thru 27th: Considerable cloudiness by 25th in N. Y. thru Va., clear along coast, warmer. Showers, local storms Florida, along the mountains. Increasing humidity, warm general, except showers local in N. Eng. 27th.

28th thru 30th: Showers will persist in NE; afternoon storms S. Ga., Florida; slow clearing, cooler elsewhere.

East of the Mississippi River

1st thru 4th: Southerly winds, Tenn. thru La., Miss.; mildness, showers in Tenn., 3rd. Showers, milder S. Ill. thru S. Ohio, Ky.; cloudy, showers, Great Lakes to Ohio Valley; storms W. Ill. thru La. late 3rd, 4th. Partly cloudy to clear E. Tenn. to Ala. 4th.

5th thru 7th: Clearing, colder W. Mich. thru Miss. 5th; Ind. thru W. Ala. 6th. Generally fair, cooler Mich. thru Ala., except persistent cloudiness, some showers C. to E. Mich., Ohio, W. Va. 7th.

8th thru 10th: Clear, cool Ohio Valley thru Gulf States; some cloudiness, freezing temperatures, light rain or snow showers, N. Mich. 8th, 9th. Cloudiness, milder Ohio Valley; partly cloudy, mild, showers later Miss., Ala. 10th.

11th thru 13th: Showers, thunderstorms W. Mich. thru W. La. 11th, C. Mich., thru Ind., W. Ky. to Miss.; showers N.E. Mich., on 12th; moving

east into Ohio, W. Va. to Ala. on 13th, then clearing, cooler general. Tornadoes are expected in La., Miss. 11th, 12th; Ala. on 13th.

14th thru 16th: Rain or snow in Mich. to W. Ky. by 15th; Ind., Ohio to Miss. on 16th; local tornadoes, rapid temperature changes in Ind., to Miss. 15th; Mich. to Ala. on 16th.

17th thru 19th: Generally fair, colder, frosty to Tenn., 17th. Increasing cloudiness Mich., Lake Shore, fair elsewhere 18th. Showers Mich., local in Ohio, W. Va. clear, cool elsewhere 19th.

20th thru 23rd: Very light showers Mich. thru Miss. heavy in mountains, local tornadoes Ala. 20th. General clearing, much colder 21st. General clear, cool; frosty thru Ohio Valley 23rd.

24th thru 27th: Considerable cloudiness W. portions; showers W. Mich. thru Ill., to Miss. 25th, 26th; cloudiness, local showers Mich. to W. Ala.; variable cloudiness elsewhere 27th.

28th thru 30th: Continued local showers, increasing humidity, warmer 28th, 29th; some heavy rain along Miss. River.

West of the Mississippi River

1st thru 4th: Clear, warmer Neb. thru Ark., Texas; some cloudiness, milder N. Dak., to Minn., Iowa 1st, 2nd. Increasing cloudiness, warm into Kans., Mo. 3rd; clear, hot Texas, La. Colder, much rain N. Dak. to Okla., moving south into Texas, Mo. to Ark.; local tornadoes Texas to Mo. on 4th.

5th thru 7th: Light rain, showers Texas, S. La.; local W. N. Dak. to W. Okla. 5th. Clearing S. Dak. to N. Texas; continued showers, storms Minn. thru S. Texas 6th. Clearing general, except cloudiness S. Texas, 7th.

8th thru 10th: Mildness in Okla., Ark., Mo., Texas; colder N. Dak. to Wisc., Kans. Rain, showers Kans. to Iowa; local in Okla., to Mo. 8th, 9th. Very unsettled weather on 10th.

11th thru 13th: Considerable cloudiness, milder, increasing showers W. portion 11th. Rain, storms Kans. thru Texas; snow mixed with rain N. Dak. to Kans. 12th. Rain, storms Wisc. thru La.; clearing, windy, colder elsewhere 13th.

14th thru 16th: Generally fair, colder Dakotas to Kansas; some showers in Texas, La.; persistent showers S. Mo. thru La., warm, humid 14th, 15th. General clear, cool, frosty Wisc. thru Kans.;

seasonal with little cloudiness Neb. thru Mo., Texas; frost in Mo. 16th.

17th thru 19th: Partly cloudy Kans.; considerable rain or snow N. Dak. to Minn., Iowa late 18th. Generally fair, seasonal except showers W. Texas; partly cloudy to clear, continued cool general 19th.

20th thru 23rd: Beneficial rain, showers W. to C. N. Dak. thru W. Neb.; clearing following showers S. Texas, La., 20th. General clearing, somewhat colder Dak. thru Neb. 22nd, 23rd. Clear, cool Texas to Mo., La., 23rd. Hailstorms frequent in Kans., Neb. thru Iowa, local in nature central areas 22nd, early 23rd. **24th thru 27th:** Increasing cloudiness, milder, 24th. Continued beneficial rain, showers late 25th, 26th, in the east portions Wisc., thru Mo. 27th. Clearing, cooler, windy W. N. Dak., thru N. Texas on 27th.

28th thru 30th: Clear, mild general 28th, some cloudiness NW portions, warmer Kans., thru La., Texas; showery N. Dak., to Kans., 29th, 30th; warm in Texas to Mo., colder, some clearing after rain on 30th, N. Dak., to Kans.

Rockies, the Pacific Coast

1st thru 4th: Generally fair Mont. thru Ariz. to N. Mex., coastal cloudiness except clear E. Wash. thru Calif., 1st, 2nd, 3rd. Considerable cloudiness E. Mont. thru N. Mex., along coastal areas; variable winds, light rain W. Wash., W. Oreg., late 3rd, 4th.

5th thru 7th: Light showers Wash., to N. Ariz., lighter in Mont. to Colo. 5th. Cooler, light showers Mont., to S. N. Mex., clear, milder Utah, Nev., Ariz., 6th. Partly cloudy to clear Wash. thru Ariz., milder, considerable cloudiness E. Mont. thru N. Mex. 7th.

8th thru 10th: Generally clear weather in Calif. thru N. Mex.; variable cloudiness, cool, very light local showers Wash., thru Mont., Wyo.

11th thru 13th: Generally clear, cool, frosty Mont. thru S. Colo.; showers, cloudiness Coastal Wash., Oreg. 11th, 12th. Increasing cloudiness, showers Wash. thru N. Calif.; cloudiness in Mont., Idaho, to W. Nev.; generally fair, milder elsewhere 13th.

14th thru 16th: Cloudiness over Mont., thru Colo.; light showers, clearing, colder Wash., thru Utah 14th, 15th. Variable cloudiness, seasonal temperatures 16th.

(Continued on page 60)

Your Marriage Problem

Rose Campbell Starr



The problems that appear herein are chosen for their general interest. To receive consideration for publication, the writer's full name and address must be given, although in no instance will this information be published or divulged. The day, month and year of birth, also the birth place and hour when known are required. Miss Starr does not answer marriage problems by mail nor forward correspondence.

Safety in Numbers

Dear Miss Starr:

About the end of July 1955, I met in an unusual manner—a young man, born June 11, 1927, hour unknown. I seem to have endowed him with a strong appealing impulse for me. But in the past, I have met various nice young men, all ending up "down the drain." To begin, my diary first brings to light the friendship of a man, born Sept. 6, 1923, just about noon, DST, 40 N., 74 W. He was a very talented person, and he often told me to express myself and feelings to him. When I did, I never heard from him again. But one day I was shopping in a department store and saw him. He looked like the "last wrecked ship to come ashore." I was glad to see him but my feelings for him were not moved. I think he enjoys others to "suffer his love." Anyhow we are just friends now.

Next, but not to end more happily, was another man, born March 31, 1927, 8:15 P.M., 40 N., 105 W. This was a very short friendship—"out of sight, out of mind." The next "romance" was born May 24, 1922, 11 A.M. DST, 41 N., 74 W. To me, he had a wonderful personality, but although he loved to express his love, he would object if I'd dare to express my affection, so I told him to sell his newspapers elsewhere. Then, I met someone else, born Sept. 24, 1924, 11 P.M. DST, 40 N., 74 W. This Romeo was a tall, handsome redhead. We had many things in common, but one day he decided to play with another Juliet, who eventually, by hook or crook, found the name "Mrs." more interesting—they were married. How ghastly! But I'm happy to say I wasn't in the least heartsick. Instead, my shadow and I went ahead on the primrose path, which is how I met love No. 5. He was

born July 28, 1927, 4 A.M., 42 N., 88 W. We met in a very unusual way. Two days before, I had happened to buy a pair of baby shoes for a friend's baby and somehow I got the wrong size. So the day I had to return them it was raining like cats and dogs, and the bag that the shoes were in got wet. The saleslady refused to exchange them for another pair and one of the managers came over to see what the trouble was. Somehow I had very little trouble in explaining my side, for after all I couldn't help it if I was caught in the rain. He said the shoes weren't wet and I never forgot him for that. When he saw me again, he told me he had two tickets to see "Auntie Mame," and asked if I would like to go with him. We had a "ball of a time" that night, but when things favor me they don't always stay. He had no intention of getting married, so I ditched him and went on my merry way.

While on my merry way there came into my life a very mirthful, handsome blond who was everything like springtime to me. Things were going so nicely until he became ill and told me he couldn't let me go on loving him knowing his health condition. "It just isn't right for you," he said. He loved Astrology, and we often spoke of the different signs and aspects. He gave his birthdate as Dec. 4, 1923. He always said how happy he was to be born under the sign of the Archer.

Mr. Coquette was No. 7. His birthdate is Aug. 5, 1935, 3 A.M. DST, 40 N., 74 W. I never knew anything like him. He never knew what he wanted, but he positively knew what he didn't want! He was dull, extremely boring. He loved no one but himself and he was so childish in the moonlight, I couldn't bear the sight of him any longer. Lied and fooled, in the

long run mostly himself. I became allergic to him before the month was up. I'll never forget this monotonous fling!

There were others, but they were not important because I didn't keep them around long enough to record them in my diary. Well, my dear, you have a fairly good picture of my past loves and strange adventures which should be hilariously funny when my marriage time gives me an appointment with Life. My birthday is Oct. 14, 1937, chart enclosed. I am looking forward to hear whether 1957 brings a more promising lead via the way of Cupid.

Questing Libra.

ANSWER: Pluto, the ruler of the fifth house of love in the chart you enclosed, is posited in Leo in your first house, of the self or personality, which is ruled by the changeable Moon, as you have Cancer rising. Your Moon in Aquarius in your eighth house is widely square to your Uranus in Taurus in your eleventh, indicating the unusual, often unstable, even erratic nature of your friendships. As soon as you began to pin your faith too strongly on someone, and vice versa, he was soon "gone with the wind," or else you were. All this has been true in the past, but as the aspect is wide and separating, you should vibrate later on to the harmonious trine of the Moon to your Sun, which is an approaching aspect.

At the time you wrote, Neptune's transit into Scorpio, where it conjoined your fifth house cusp, made love seem more of a will-o'-the-wisp than ever, especially as it squared your rising Pluto in Leo. And the fact that this year you come under a progressed lunation in Scorpio conjunction Mercury in your fifth house of love and romance, in opposition to Uranus in Taurus in your eleventh house, seems to be making your romances all the more uncertain and unpredictable. Under this aspect, love seems a transient affair, and you need to keep your sense of humor well to the fore, as your letter shows you do, and have done in times past. And eventually, you'll learn not to "make flesh your arm," you Libra with an Aquarian Moon!

The good aspect of your progressed Sun and Moon to your Mars in Capricorn and later to your Jupiter in Capricorn in your seventh house should prove a stabilizing influence, and "save the day," romantically speaking. But before

this happens you needs must seek someone in more stable and less casual quarters. Your Neptune and Venus in Virgo in your third house show that you are quite choosy, and might indeed be somewhat of a perfection seeker in some respects.

Saturn rules your house of marriage, and this planet is placed in your tenth house in Aries. You are inclined to want to "look up" to the one you actually choose to marry, and a sense of duty may play a large part in your attitude and response in this department. When your progressed Moon enters your seventh house, and especially when it conjoins your Jupiter in Capricorn, you ought to meet someone worth-while and important to your future, and may marry or form a more or less permanent alliance at that time. This would be around age 25, or thereabouts. Jupiter's good trine aspects to your Neptune-Venus, also to your Uranus, should help you to attract worth-while people in your life at that time, particularly that important "Someone." Just don't allow the Sun-Jupiter square, and the Venus-Neptune conjunction, to expect, or demand, too much. With your strong sense of discrimination, you aren't apt to allow transiting Neptune in your fifth to lead you "up the garden," romantically . . . at least, not too far.

Contacts Favorable

Dear Miss Starr:

When one has found "the world in a grain of sand and eternity in an hour," suffered in empathy with others (Moon in Cancer) and very often felt the karmic impact of why they and/or I have certain experiences, I do at times feel my lessons (not all unpleasant) have been learned and that it is time for me to be moving along. But I'm not thoroughly convinced yet, or I wouldn't take up your time. I was born Jan. 16, 1927, 2:30 P.M., 40 N., 74 W.

Last spring I left my field of work because I was working for and with misanthropes, and because I felt I was being maligned (paranoid?) although until then I believed in the innate goodness of man. Everything colored my attitude toward the work which wasn't too fulfilling or creative anyway. My sweeties also thought I could do something of, which I'd be a little more proud of doing. Although the pay was fairly lucrative, I am making

a start in another field, with the barest remuneration imaginable. I have family obligations which have been growing.

Aside from my avid interest and dependence upon Astrology, I wonder what a tenth house Uranus points to, career-wise? To top everything, I am intensely in love with one who, though not typically anything else, is typically Arian and square my Sun. His birthdate is March 30, 1919, 9 P.M., 40 N., 74 W. Although our feelings are mutual, is this just another "Uranian romance"? Though it's a little more than three years and I have not become disenchanted, I wonder at times if our aspects are not just those of a great friendship. I am constantly reassured, and so I wonder if this questioning attitude on my part is not just loss of faith in myself and the fact that too much is expected of me in the way of worldly prestige and material success. We have a completely different set of values, etc., but the thought of disrupting our relationship terrorizes me and even my ability to work. I'm not a pusher and I should be grateful for the incentive.

Under the whiplash of necessity I must, to help my family and to prove myself worthy, be a success, although I don't feel that is my reason for being. Your Castilian comments will be appreciated.

Wanting to be Sure Capricorn.

ANSWER: The romantic attraction between your chart and that of your friend is your Mars in Taurus conjunct his Venus. Also, your North Node which rises in Cancer in your chart, is conjunct his Jupiter. I consider a North Node-Jupiter contact one of the best. His progressed Venus in Gemini to your Ascendant is also a magnetic, attractive force. His North Node on your Saturn tends to stabilize and cement your relationship into something worth-while.

In itself, I would not consider the fact that your Suns in signs that are in square aspect very important, particularly as in this instance the orb is too wide to form the square between your charts. Your friend's Saturn in Leo falling near your Neptune is brought out at present, as your progressed Moon in Leo is nearing this spot. In this instance you need to exercise all due patience and care, and not give way to Neptunian flights of fancy where your love interest is concerned.

Saturn transiting to the place of your Saturn at this period of your life causes you to face up to the heavy responsibilities you mention. Its sextile to your Venus in Aquarius shows that you are carrying, or assuming them with good grace. Under this aspect, love and duty are blended in the consciousness.

Your friend's progressed Moon is also in Leo, in his tenth house, where it has just recently passed over his Saturn, and your Neptune. This has no doubt tested your mutual love, and its quality of endurance, and if it has passed the Saturn-Neptune tests, and continues to pass them during the next several months, it should go on. If care and patient understanding of each other are followed, all should be well.

This department does not answer professional questions. However, Jupiter's position conjunct your Midheaven degree should prove helpful to you in worldly or professional life, and should attract a generous or unusual partner, as Jupiter rules your seventh house, when the time comes that you decide to move altarward. Inasmuch as a horoscope does not show specific forms, and you have not reached your so-called "marriage time," it is not possible to make more precise comments in this respect at this time.

Saturnian Tests

Dear Miss Starr:

Mine is a marriage problem. Born Sept. 27, 1903, between 9:30 and 10:30 P.M., 71 W. 25, 41 N. 49, I married a man born July 29, 1898, hour unknown, on Dec. 19, 1924. I have had several charts erected giving Cancer rising and others Gemini, but I am not a Cancer-type person at all. I have worked at secretarial work all my life. Housework and wifely duties bore me. I am interested in the occult, science, art, Astrology and philosophy.

My problem is, why the sense of frustration when I am alone with my husband? He is the "play-boy" type, and is a music teacher. I am inclined to fret over minor things and must be busy all the time. He says I never rest nor have any fun. However, somebody has to work! I have worked practically all my married life; guess it's my destiny to do so. It's a good thing I like to work, but why doesn't he assume more responsibility? He spends money faster than I can make it—anything for a big "show." He is true and faithful and

loves me, I know, and I feel bad that I can't feel the same toward him. Things have gotten to such a state we have threatened to go our separate ways. We tried it once but I came back—felt sorry for him, he got so thin, worried and contrite. He vowed he'd work his fingers to the bone (but not at a steady job; he must be in something for himself and make a mint of money which never materializes!).

With others I feel free and full of fun, but when I come home that "bristly" feeling comes and I clam up. We end up bickering. I must owe him a karmic debt, or am I just a plain fool to endure this existence? We can't go on this way as it is affecting our nerves. If Gemini rises, it gives me Mars, Uranus and Moon in the seventh and I can say my married life has not been placid. I don't care for material things nor wealth, just peace and quiet and beauty around me. He is most happy with people around and chattering all the time, TV or radio blaring and being constantly on the go. Seems odd too, for we both love classical music, dogs and the outdoors. Thank you.

Frustrated Libra.

ANSWER: A chart erected for 10 P.M. gives you the 1st degree of Cancer rising, with Neptune in Cancer near your Ascendant. The 9:30 P.M. birth hour would give you Gemini rising, which may be correct, although Jupiter's rulership of your marriage department should not place the burden of marital responsibility on your shoulders the way the Cancer rising chart, with Saturn the ruler of the seventh, would do.

Your progressed Moon to your Mars, on your husband's Saturn, under the testing and limiting influence of the transiting Saturn at the time you wrote, would cause you to view your mate through dark glasses, so to speak. This would also cause that "bristly" feeling you mention to be more pronounced at this period of your marital life, as transiting Saturn over Mars is indeed a testing influence. Progressed Mars in Capricorn in the seventh house is another indication of this, although its favorable aspect to your tenth house Jupiter in Pisces (using a chart erected for 10 P.M.) and to your fourth house Venus in Virgo should be favorable for you in the years ahead, and should even inspire your husband to more activity of a remunerative nature. The fact that

your husband's Saturn is in Sagittarius in his natal chart, widely conjunct his Uranus, and his natal Moon in Sagittarius, shows the importance of this Saturn in Sagittarius transit in its testing influence upon you both, and upon the durability of your marriage.

Your husband's progressed Sun is approaching a conjunction with his Jupiter in Libra, which conjoins your natal Sun. This aspect ought to bring him luck and better material prospects, but the nature of this, and the direction it will take, would be shown by his hour of birth. In Libra, it might well bring him fortunate breaks or aspects through his marriage partner. His progressed Moon is now in Aquarius, the sign of friends and that "brotherly feeling." Mercury progressed to his Venus in Virgo shows that he likes congenial company, and mingling with friendly contacts at this period of his life.

If your union passes the Saturnian tests, aforementioned, it should hit more placid, congenial, and "luckier" avenues, later.

THE WEATHER

(Continued from page 56)

17th thru 19th: Light showers S. Oreg. to Nev., C. Calif.; variable cloudiness, light local showers Mont., thru N. N. Mex., Ariz., 18th, 19th. This will be a very difficult period to forecast.

20th thru 23rd: Beneficial rain Wash. Light showers Mont., much cloudiness Calif. coast, generally clear elsewhere 20th. Many showers Wash. thru Nev., coastal Calif. Increasing cloudiness Utah, Mont., Nev., showers Wash. to S. Calif., variable cloudiness, milder Mont., to N. Mex. 22nd. Much cloudiness, rain over large areas 23rd.

24th thru 26th: Generally clear by night in Wash. to N. Mont. 24th. Decreasing rain showers Oreg., to C. Wyo.; rain, showers N. Utah to S. Colo.; increasing rain, showers N. Mex.; partly cloudy, cooler, showers in mountains Ariz., 25th. Generally fair, cooler, except N. Mex. to E. Colo. on 26th.

27th thru 30th: Variable weather period, considerable cloudiness, local showers over large areas.

Subscribe Now!

See Insert Card
Page 32

CHILDRENS

Department

This Department is primarily a Service to Parents regarding the problems you may have with your Children. Be sure to include your birthdate as well as your Child's for comparison purposes. For other individual child analysis, write for details to Children's Department.

Stella Ann Morgan

Courage an Attribute

Dear Mrs. Morgan:

Each month I read your articles in "American Astrology" about children and the problems concerning them as told by their parents. I am so glad you stress the fact that the attitude of the mother before the child's birth and her relations in the home environment have much to do with the child's disposition. I have been interested in astrology for many years, but all I know I have learned from books, magazines and a little home study. My family doesn't share my interest for they believe there is no help in it. I would like to show them there is.

Please answer some questions for me relative to my grandson who is a problem to his parents and others. He was born November 28, 1943, 11:03 A.M. CST., 92W53, 40N10. Just five days before his birth, his father left for service as an ensign in the Navy. My daughter worried and was nervous, of course. He was in Europe until the war ended there, then was sent to the Pacific until the end of the war. My daughter devoted her entire time to the boy.

He was a precocious child from the beginning and into everything he could reach, showing little concern for anything but himself. Punishment seems to do no good. He seems to want to know about everything, then when he knows a little he thinks he has all the answers. He likes athletics, but knows more than the umpire. He can talk faster and louder than any child I ever saw. He walks roughshod over everyone else, consequently is not too popular. He breaks things, or at least they seem to fall apart when he touches them and he can't keep his hands off. His mother tries to keep everyone satisfied and resents any interference from the outside. The father comes home tired and then he, too, loses patience after he ex-

plains things to the boy and when he is through the boy tells him his ideas which are entirely different . . . then tempers flare and punishment follows.

I think he is capable of great things if he were more stable. He comes from a long line of doctors, ministers and early pioneers of the midwest. His father was born June 17, 1918, 6:45 A.M., 92W30, 40N. His mother was born May 6, 1921, 3:52 P.M. CST, 43N, 94W. She was a nurse.

I'm hopeful you can offer some advice that might help.

Mrs. S.D.P.

Answer: The boy was born at the time Capricorn was rising in the last few degrees, the Saturn-Virgo-decanate indicating a desire to learn, a quickened mentality and no urge to do anything special with his knowledge. However, if he receives a good education he will find his rightful place in the world of affairs and will be a useful member of society. There is a self-centeredness in this sign that tends toward ambition and determination for oneself, hence his attitude of walking roughshod over others, but there is no malicious intent. It is true when his own personal feelings are involved he might be too ready to take advantage of others, yet it is not his objective to infringe on the personal feelings of others.

His ruler, Saturn, is found in Gemini conjunction Mars retrograde, indicating an undaunted courage that gives him the strength to overcome obstacles no matter how difficult. It would almost seem as though some of the courage and determination his father was facing in study and training, as he earned his commission and his mother's efforts to be as strong, were born in his attitude to acquire more and more knowledge, with disregard for others and their opinions. (Mars the ruler of Scorpio, the Mid-

heaven sign, Saturn ruler of the Ascendant and Uranus, ruler of the intercepted sign of Aquarius are in conjunction in Gemini, all are retrograding and receiving an opposition aspect from his Sun, Mercury and Moon in Sagittarius from his 11th house.) As Mars is ruler of his department of profession, and the sign of Scorpio is often regarded as representing doctors, the configuration of Mars and Saturn in Gemini gives him strong fingers and hands. He would make a good osteopath.

His Sun in the jovial, just and sympathetic sign of Sagittarius is in a square aspect to Jupiter in Leo, but as this is considered in mutual reception there is much good coming from it, indicating assistance from others, possibly his grandfather (Jupiter in 7th) or someone who holds an influential position. Sun trine to North Node and Pluto in Leo, also show this type of assistance.

His liking for sports is a Sagittarian quality. His urge and ability to gather knowledge is of the type and subject that does not exactly fit him into a social gathering, or at home in listening to idle chatter, hence he is likely to be hasty, and sharp in speech in his attempt to exhibit his own information in such manner as to belittle the others, then later would like to take back his words, but it is too late. (Mercury opposite Mars, also Moon opposite Saturn in dualistic signs.)

Another side to his nature is shown in the beneficial aspects of, Moon, Mercury in wide trine Jupiter in Leo and sextile Venus in Libra. This configuration will prove a great help to him in his contact with others in the educational and professional world. Venus in Libra on cusp of 9th house trine Saturn-Mars with the exact sextile to Moon-Mercury give him an interest in science and a clear imagination that assists him in coming to conclusions in his efforts to help those who turn to him in their need. His sense of responsibility in this effort is sincere for he has a keen insight and is able to explain things that in turn call forth a great deal of respect.

No planets in the earth or water signs and all in fire and air denote a very talented mind of genius stature and independent nature. There seems to be little thought along the practical lines, or in earning money. Yet his strong planetary configurations indicate earning capacity

and ability. Much of his heredity stems from the paternal side of his family, (Sun, Moon, Saturn and Venus in masculine signs).

There is no need to worry about this boy. He will outgrow his apparently rude manners to a certain extent if there is no quarreling and strong arguments in his environment. Punishment will never make an impression on him, and he must not be held to drudgery. He is an idealist and likes to have things implied and delicately presented, certainly not in a forceful manner. A kind act or word will do wonders. He needs affection most of all, then he will change his attitude toward others and at home.

Leading by Kindness

Dear Mrs. Morgan:

I read your "Children's Department" each month in the hope it will help me with my little Virgo grandchild. I had very little trouble with my own children, but this child pouts and says very ugly things if she can't have her own way. She was born September 15, 1944; 5:00 A.M., DST, 110W59, 32N14. We have tried many ways, but so far I suppose we haven't hit the right one. Perhaps you could give us a few pointers. I am also a Virgo, but I have heard my father tell many people of all his children, and he had 5, I was the easiest to control.

My daughter works and I take care of the children during the day. She doesn't get home until five-thirty P.M., but of course, she has them Saturday and Sunday. Would you please tell me where her planets are, and include a few suggestions? I would certainly appreciate it.

Mrs. I. S.

Answer: If the birth time is correct, this Virgo child had Leo rising in the Sun-Aries decanate, indicating a frank, fearless and sincere disposition that shows a pride that will not be humbled or made to appear at a disadvantage or inferior. The third decanate strengthens the will power and energy, as Mars becomes one of the rulers with the Sun. Mars is found in the weak sign of Libra, consequently she aims to seek peace and harmony in understanding and affection, for Venus is here, too. But when this love is not forthcoming she puts up a defense pattern and tries to be independent and turns her emotions into ugly words, then pouts, for she does not know exactly how to express her true feelings.

Her planets on the eastern side of her chart indicate she learns her lessons through the experience she has and not the suggestions of others. Sometimes it is the trial and error method and hence will require much tact, diplomacy and constructive suggestions on the part of her grandmother and mother to teach her how to cooperate with others.

She is not one who can be driven or forced to do anything; she will not take orders as they are frequently contrary to her best interests. (Uranus on 11th cusp ruler of 7th square Sun, Moon and Jupiter in Virgo.) She does not know how to work with others or just how to be of assistance to them. (Saturn in Cancer ruler of 6th square Libra planets.) However, she is inclined to accept and believe suggestions that are negative, as, for instance, if she is told she will catch cold if she gets her feet wet, and to put her rubbers on, she will catch that cold and hate the person who told her, rather than to put her rubbers on. But if she is asked if she believes she should wear her rubbers in the rain, she, thinking she is making her own decision, will put them on.

As she is inclined to attract those who have an entirely different way of approaching things, she actually does not know how to win friends, or just what to do. Yet, through her fine aspects of Uranus trine the Libra planets and Saturn sextile the Virgo planets she can understand this and actually far excel the responsibilities she assumes and gain the respect and love she so desires.

A Friend's Interest

Dear Mrs. Morgan:

I have been a consistent reader of your "Children's Department" for years now, and although I have no children of my own, I recognize and admire the very constructive way you have given help to those parents who have written to you concerning problem children. You have, of course, had some difficult cases to counsel, but in every instance I feel that you have given real encouragement and have shed light on the whys and wherefores of the stress and strain.

I have a friend who is a most conscientious mother and she is anxious to understand the personality of her small child in order that she may guide him to his greatest good in the years to come. The

father of this child is studying to be a missionary and it is necessary at present that both parents work to make this possible. This situation always presents its problems, don't you agree? However, with your analysis of his innate personality and inborn temperament, I'm sure he will turn out to be the strong and admirable person that his sign Leo indicates he should be! Here is all the necessary data: Child, August 5, 1954, 12:55 A.M., 103W38 48 N 09; mother, December 26, 1933, 2:00 A.M., 97W30, 34N30; and father, January 11, 1930, birth time unknown.

A Gemini Friend

Answer: Yes, a situation of this kind does present a problem, especially where the child's education is concerned, but there is no doubt but that something can be managed, for if his birth time is correct he was born with the intellectual and dualistic sign of Gemini rising in the 3rd decanate. This special decanate of Mercury-Uranus improves the sign as a whole, for it depends upon his environment at birth whether his finer qualities are developed or whether they will remain latent and also, there is something connected with the parentage that affects the child's whole life. In this case it might well be true since his father is training to be a missionary. The sign of Gemini rising gives a humane, kind but restless disposition as the urge is to keep on the move, which might be pleasing to his parents and give him great delight. Nevertheless it is well to know he is restless. The necessity of having to make a choice between two courses of action will present problems. He is likely to choose the most harmonious and pleasing situation or place. He likes good music and nice surroundings (Moon in Libra).

Naturally, he can adapt himself easily to conditions and make himself interesting in conversation since he has a good memory and is anxious to learn. (Mercury conjunction Uranus in Cancer, 2nd house.) His mind turns to creative and inventive ideas as he dips into research along the higher lines of philosophy of life in attempting to explain his idea of how God runs the world. He may like to teach these things as well as write and publish them (Aquarius on 9th and 10th house cusps, Uranus the ruler). It is clear to see he was born to question with Uranus strong and the 9th house repre-

sents religions, philosophies and long journeys, while the 10th represents profession and public interests.

In order for his parents to help him express his own ideas it is necessary to try to understand this child's point of view; he is likely to take a stand on religion and occult learning one way or the other, for he will have a strong urge to learn that "something" that will satisfy his mind and inner longings. Uranus with Mercury gives a leaning toward the study of the occult and generally does not pertain to orthodoxy, for the word occult means "hidden, to conceal" and tends to stimulate research from a scientific approach. The study of the Bible with this type of background and incentive is probable. Let us remember the children of this New Aquarian Age are busy in bringing the trend for study that gives an interpretation requiring a deeper kind of thinking than is usually taught and understood along the religious lines of the Piscian Age. But the outlet and understanding of this will come more easily as he goes about his daily affairs and from the periodicals he reads.

It is quite possible he will be interested in the interpretation of symbols that date back into the earlier periods bringing up-to-date much that has been hidden (stellium in Cancer of Uranus, Mercury, Jupiter, South Node and Pars Fortuna). However, much will depend upon his education and his ability to understand human nature as it will be necessary for him to experience difficulties in order to learn how to teach others, which will, in the end, require many adjustments for he will find it is not so much what he knows that counts, but what he learns in meeting situations.

There is an important indication that should be considered as it might bring a problem, for his Moon in Libra is square Mercury, and, according to many astrologers, this aspect tends to give little depth of thought and to cause one to be somewhat erratic, or, through thoughtlessness or carelessness, make mistakes in appearing to take the wrong view of things. Consequently, concentration is necessary, or at least a training in making sure he means what he says. The life of the son of a missionary would certainly present its problems insofar as education is concerned.

The Moon in this gentle sign of Libra

shows him to be courteous and sympathetic. It adds depth to his character and could be an advantage in his work if he can live up to these gentler qualities, which will be the test, for the intensity of force is likely to cause some confusion, unless understood. (His Cancer planets, Uranus, Jupiter, Mercury, South Node and Pars Fortuna dispose the Moon ruler of that sign.) He is likely to be confident in his emotions and ideas. Then too, his Moon is applying to a conjunction with Saturn in Scorpio, showing as he grows older he may feel restrictions, since his Mercury is applying to a square of Saturn also, he must never feel he cannot meet his obligations. He must be trained to meet obstacles and surmount them.

This child's Sun in the fixed-fire sign of Leo is found in his 3rd house, the objective mind, applying to a conjunction with Pluto also in Leo, showing that as he grows older he will probably, through fateful circumstances, become a specialist and have a very high destiny in the field his father is in, for Pluto is trine Mars in Sagittarius in the 6th but 7th house sign and sextile Moon and Neptune in the 5th. The cadent houses indicate these latent qualities that will become alive and active as he grows older and brought out in his daily contacts and creative ability. Also, since Jupiter disposes Mars in Sagittarius, there is a good indication he will have opportunities that will bring him before the public in an unusual way. The Sun semisextile Jupiter, Pars Fortuna and South Node shows he gains knowledge through his experiences and in striving to have confidence in himself and this ability to make decisions. (Pars Fortuna and South Node in 1st.) This is very important for his own success and should be realized by his parents for there are many trials their son will have they cannot make easier, but they can encourage him to be the strong man he can be. And by all means try not to angle him into any vocation as he would be miserable unless he makes this decision himself.

It might be a good idea to incorporate in his study courses languages and comparative religion if his parents wish to have him follow in their footsteps. It is difficult to guess the trend of religion in twenty-five years from now, but that must be taken into consideration.

Transits—and Moon Phases

April, 1957

Evalyn J. Adams

Transits and Major Aspects

Sun from 11°13' Aries to 10°33' Taurus, entering Taurus on the 20th at 3:45 A.M., EST: forms a trine to Saturn on the 4th; a conjunction to Venus on the 14th; a trine to Pluto on the 18th; an opposition to Neptune on the 21st and a square to Uranus on the 23rd.

Mercury from 22°55' Aries to 19°27' Taurus on the 25th at 1:29 A.M., EST, when it is stationary-retrograde, to 17°56' Taurus, entering Taurus on the 4th at 6:32 P.M., EST: forming a trine to Pluto on the 3rd; an opposition to Neptune on 5th; a square to Uranus on 6th.

Venus from 7°47' Aries to 14°54' Taurus, entering Taurus on the 18th at 10:15 P.M., EST: forming a sextile to Mars on the 2nd; a trine to Saturn on the 6th; a trine to Pluto on the 17th; an opposition to Neptune on the 19th; a square to Uranus on the 21st and an occultation on the 20th at 3:10 A.M. EST, in 9°23' Taurus.

Mars from 9° Gemini to 27°51' Gemini: forming an opposition to Saturn on 9th and a square to Jupiter on 23rd.

Jupiter, retrograde since January 16th, from 25°03' to 22°19' Virgo.

Saturn, retrograde since March 23rd, from 14°15' to 13°10' Sagittarius. An occultation to Saturn occurs on the 17th at 9:49 P.M. EST, in 13°48'.

Uranus, retrograde since November 12th, from 2°54' Leo to 2°52' Leo on the 10th at 1:34 A.M. EST, when it is stationary-direct, to 3°04' Leo.

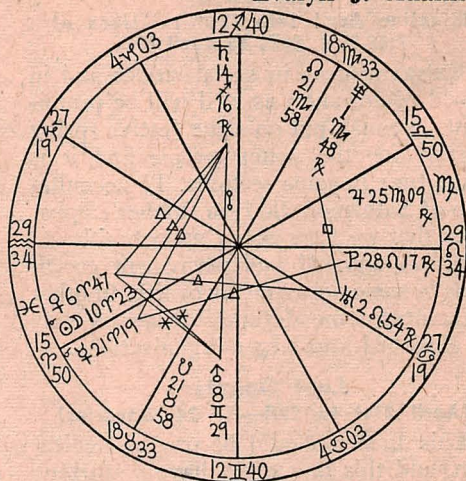
Neptune, retrograde since February 2nd, from 1°47' to 0°59' Scorpio.

Pluto, retrograde since December 1st, from 28°16' to 27°56' Leo.

PHASES—New Moon

Effective March 31st (10° 23' Aries at 4:19 A.M. EST) to April 14th

We have a feeling of "Alice in Wonderland," as if there are many exciting avenues in life which are unexplored. And if certain things have not been kept in their proper categories we can expect smoldering anger to be imminent, at this surprising turn in affairs. News, ideas and meetings will all take on interesting and unique innovations, moving forward



Lunation Chart

March 31, 1957, 4:10:58 A.M. LMT
Washington, D. C.

of their own momentum. It is time to give credit where it is due. There are pleasant interviews and a period when more milestones can be attained. A wrong word or an attempt to make a project of the business of the day would bring a negative outcome. If you have censured the constructive Uranian force where it was operative then you may find Providence has intervened. Long-term projects in their initial phase should be allowed to mature in their own time and place.

Property negotiations may be settled by conciliation, not action. Groups may plan outings, conventions or policy. Some of you may be returning from investigating possibilities in new territory, while others may have in operation a new venture in their daily affairs. There is pride in the results. There is also an undercurrent here from an entirely different source. This begins to bring out something which was started through stubborn will around February 6th, and it begins to have chaotic and capricious effects on expected profits. Adhering to a hands off policy then may have brought unpleasantness, but the wisdom of such foresight will be recognized, as the events of this period begin to transpire.

First Quarter

(April 7th to 14th—17° 46' Cancer)

A clash of circumstances causes a stoppage in daily routine. Some crowning

victories are soon to be achieved but are not too happily received. Routine business must be carried on.

Full Moon

Effective April 14th (24° 16' Libra at 7:08 A.M. EST) to April 29th

Extravaganzas in social circles and in world promenades as well will be prominent. We may put on some festive spring parties for the young people and it is prom time in some sections. The occultation of Saturn on the 17th further emphasizes that we have many opportunities to establish unusual and permanent conditions in some departments of life. In other references some defunct businesses may be absorbed into larger organizations.

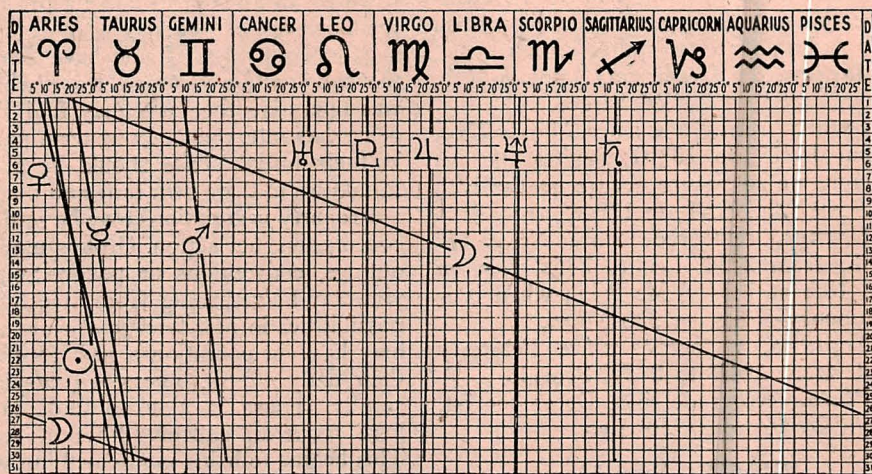
Last Quarter

(April 21st to 29th—1° 34' Aquarius)

This Easter should be one of dedication, and this day could have disturbing overtones. We will feel a greater enjoyment of our assets—cash or possessions. At this time we cannot buy the keys to the city, our worth must be gilt-edged. The need to keep enough supplies at hand and accounts up to date is urgent now. An Eclipse of the Sun and an occultation

of Venus in Taurus occurs on 29th-30th. Authority cannot be placated and the price for mismanagement must be paid. We must also dip into the reserve funds now. This begins to highlight the circumstances which will be operative under the more difficult aspects of Uranus in Leo. It affects Taurus, Scorpio and Aquarius natives, and to some extent Leo, or those who have planets in these signs. Creative endeavors which were unwisely precipitated will come to earth with the wild force of their inception, or plod along to more illusory outcomes. The reason for this mainly being an inability to realize that there is a more practical and questioning force in modern trends. Some of the past monied interests of 1941, when there was a stellium in Taurus, begin to give away if the fixed rule of indispensability is applied. There are great conflicting interests and the rumblings are heard far and wide. If investments are in labor and an actual product, such as food, merchandise, etc., then the gains will hit an all-time high. It is a matter of gain on present holdings rather than further investment or inflation.

T R A N S I T G R A P H



WHEN TO ACT

(Continued from page 43)

Appointment with dentist for extractions: 4, 5, 11, 12.

Appointment for glasses: 1 in P.M., 2, 3 in P.M., 10, 11.

AGRICULTURE

Cut timber: 17, 18, 27, 28.

Plant trees for quick growth: 6, 7, 8 in A.M.

Cut weeds and delay new growth: 15, 16, 21 in P.M., 22, 28.

Pruning: 15, 16, 24, 25, 26 in A.M.

Spraying: 1, 8 in P.M., 9, 10 in A.M.

Irrigation that can be assimilated: 6, 7, 8 in A.M., 15, 16, 24, 25, 26 in A.M.

Grafting, budding, pollinizing: 6, 7.

Planting for growth below the ground: 15, 16, 24, 25, 26 in A.M.

Planting for growth above the ground: 6, 7, 8 in A.M.

Planting bulbs for seed: 15, 16, 24, 25, 26 in A.M.

Planting flowers for good bloom: 6, 7, 8 in A.M.

Setting posts: 15, 16, 22, 23.

Your Aspects for April—

67

Your Daily Hour Guide for right action at the right time. Each influence becomes effective several hours in advance of the hour given, and decreases in power rapidly thereafter. It is better to act earlier than later. Generally aspects of the Moon are considered in effect approximately 10 hrs. prior to time given. All time given is EST — subtract 1 hr. for CST; 2 hrs. for MST; 3 hrs. for PST. NOTE: The Full Moon occurs April 14th at 7:08 A.M. EST in 24° 16' ♈. The New Moon occurs April 29th at 6:54 P.M. EST in 9° 23' ♏, annular Eclipse of the Sun.

Interpretations by

Rose Campbell Starr

APR.	E.S.T.	ASPECTS	INTERPRETATIONS
1 MON.	0:07 am	☾ N ♍ 10° 24' S	Keep the sights higher, ever higher.
	5:26	☾ T ♂ ♈ 23° 21' T	A decision of some consequence may be called for.
	8:37	☾ T ♈ ♈ ♈ 25° 01' ♈	Consider the costs and be realistic about it all.
	2:50 pm	☾ T ♈ ♈ ♈ 28° 16' ♈	Count on getting the very best—nothing less.
	6:11	☾ Enters ♈	Moon enters Taurus.
	9:30	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 1° 45' ♈	Don't be sold a "bill of goods." Keep practical.
	11:42	☾ ♈ ☐ ♈ ♈ 2° 54' ♈	Trivialities may disturb or disrupt. Be calm.
2 TUE.	0:57 am	♈ T ♈ ♈ ♈ 24° 56' ♈	Expecting too much can lead to a letdown.
	3:32	♈ N ♍ 10° 24' S	Sleep over anything important before deciding.
	12:33 pm	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 9° 41' T	Joy and faith are renewed like the dawning day.
	1:07	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 9° 58' T	Get busy on plans or renewals; work uplifts.
	6:45	☾ ♈ ♈ ☐ 12° 58' T	Cement ties of worth for endurance and permanence.
	9:06	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 14° 13' ♈	Slight delay, indecision intervenes temporarily.
	11:24	♀ T * ♂ 10° 14' ♈	Take time for romantic, pleasurable interests, hobbies, or work well loved.
3 WED.	7:58 am	☾ on Ecliptic 21° 19' ♈	Moon on Ecliptic.
	4:44 pm	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 24° 48' ♈	Opportunity, or the opportune moment, beckons.
	6:58	☾ T ♈ ♈ ♈ 28° 13' ♈	Advancement for a noble cause, a just, true purpose.
			Decide and advance.
	11:11	☾ ♈ ☐ ♈ ♈ 28° 13' ♈	Forcing issues defeats purpose, incites failure.
	11:52	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 28° 32' T	Good time for a decision or agreement.
4 THU.	0:46 am	☐ T ♈ ♈ 14° 12' ♈	Duty and devotion to worth-while principles point upward. Pave the way to progress.
	2:30	☾ Enters ♈	Moon enters Gemini.
	5:37	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 1° 42' ♈	Shun undesirable elements, negative thinking.
	7:47	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 2° 53' ♈	The way is suddenly straightened and opened.
	10:53	♀ N ♍ 3° 33' N	Love exalts, overcomes all things, for good.
	6:32 pm	♈ Enters ♈	Mercury enters Taurus.
	6:54	☾ N ♈ 20° 07' N	A slightly unconventional note intrudes.
	11:30	☾ ♈ ♂ ♈ 11° 30' ♈	Quick movement brings the right response.
5 FRI.	1:57 am	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 12° 51' T	Take a decisive stand for accomplishment of purpose.
	4:22	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 14° 11' ♈	Call of duty may impede or temporarily delay.
	6:37	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 15° 25' T	Agreements may be reached, ties cemented.
	1:29 pm	☾ Max. Decl. 20° 28' N	Moon at Maximum Declination.
	5:03	♈ ♈ ♈ ♈ 1° 39' ♈	Doubtful or indecisive factors may becloud judgment.
	10:47	☾ ♈ ☐ ♈ ♈ 24° 28' ♈	Defer commitment.
6 SAT.	3:14 am	♀ T ♈ ♈ ♈ 14° 10' ♈	Duty and true love are identified for happiness, purpose, fulfillment.
	5:24	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 28° 11' ♈	Be worthy of love and love will come.
	7:50	☾ N ♈ 20° 07' N	Stay steady, firm, adamant, confident.
	8:35	☾ Enters ☐	Moon enters Cancer.
	10:07	♈ ♈ ☐ ♈ ♈ 2° 52' ♈	Sudden disturbances, disruptions, news, can threaten; keep cool, steady.
	11:28	☾ ☐ ♈ ♈ ♈ 1° 38' ♈	Real worth and true values stand for success.
	1:38 pm	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 2° 52' ♈	The odd number takes the limelight.
	2:07	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 3° 09' ♈	Concentrate on order and systematic procedures.
7 SUN.	7:16 am	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 12° 57' ♈	Make minor repairs or improvements.
	9:17	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 14° 08' ♈	Don't try to change the world's order.
	12:16 pm	☾ ☐ ♈ ♈ 15° 52' T	Discount sentimental or foolish fancies.
	3:32	☾ ☐ ☐ ♈ 17° 46' T	Take the turns in stride, with all due care.
8 MON.	2:33 am	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 24° 13' ♈	Advance in work, enterprise, domestic arena.
	9:16	☾ ♈ ♈ ♈ 28° 10' ♈	Study, training secure efforts, enhance quality.
	12:11 pm	☾ N ♈ 15° 23' N	Push contacts, changes, ambitions. desires.
	1:23	☾ Enters ♈	Moon enters Leo.
	3:01	☾ ♈ ☐ ♈ ♈ 1° 35' ♈	Stand firm on previous convictions, conduct.
	5:11	☾ ♈ ♂ ♈ ♈ 2° 52' ♈	Chance, the unexpected, brings big results.

APR.	E.S.T.	ASPECTS	INTERPRETATIONS
9	0:10 am 2:12	☾ □ ♄ 7° 01' ♀ ♂ ♀ ♄ b ♀ 14° 06' ♀	Wait out delays, inconveniences, uncertainties. A crisis or obstruction may be reached; call a halt and wait.
TUE.	11:57 12:25 pm 7:20 7:39 9:43	☾ ♀ Δ b ♀ 14° 05' ♀ ☾ ♀ * ♂ 14° 21' ♀ ☾ N ♀ 10° 19' S ☾ ♀ Δ ♀ 18° 43' ♀ ☾ ♀ Δ ○ 19° 58' ♀	Build solidly for endurance, the long-term trend. A chance to pick up, move ahead, achieve. Take care of necessary minor details. Love and devotion are antidotes for anything. Go to town for ambition's sake.
10	1:34 am 4:23 WED. 7:42 11:09 2:12 pm 2:36 4:42 6:54	♄ Stat. Dir. 2° 52' ♀ ☾ ♀ Δ ♀ 24° 01' ♀ ☾ N ☾ 7° 58' N ☾ ♀ ♂ ♀ 28° 08' ♀ ☾ Enters ♀ ☾ N ♀ 6° 35' N ☾ ♀ * ♀ 1° 31' ♀ ☾ ♀ ♀ 2° 52' ♀	Uranus Stationary Direct. Build up commitments to benefit or profit. Energy can be directed into receptive channels. Be ready to reorganize, revamp, redecorate. Moon enters Virgo. Kindness can unlock doors of all kinds. Ideality can be made a keynote of worth. Special advancement may be made.
11	3:56 am 6:57 THU. 1:06 pm 3:50 9:57	☾ N Δ 3° 50' N ☾ ♀ Δ ♀ 10° 15' ♀ ☾ □ b ♀ 14° 02' ♀ ☾ ♀ ♂ 15° 42' ♀ ☾ on Equator	Rest on laurels and recharge batteries. Put plans, ventures, decisions to work, for good. Avoid rivals, competition and stand firm. Better stay put and avoid discord. Moon on Equator.
12	1:15 am 2:17 FRI. 5:00 12:04 pm 3:08 4:13 5:33 7:51	☾ ♀ ♀ 21° 09' ♀ ☾ ♀ Δ ☾ 22° 07' ♀ ☾ ♀ ♂ ♀ 23° 48' ♀ ☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 28° 07' ♀ ☾ Enters ♀ ☾ S Δ 3° 53' N ☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 1° 28' ♀ ☾ ♀ * ♀ 2° 52' ♀	Rely on facts and tested balances. ¹ Substance and income increase thru knowledge. Push projects for special advancement. A firm stand adds to success and approval. Moon enters Libra. Hopes, finances, assets should rise. Happiness accrues in labor, love, ideality. Work to manifest the heart's desires.
13	12:17 pm 12:26 SAT. 2:04 3:38 6:42 6:51 7:10	☾ S ♀ 7° 50' N ☾ ♀ ♀ 12° 58' ♀ ☾ ♀ * ♀ 13° 57' ♀ ☾ ☾ Δ ♀ 23° 39' ♀ ☾ S ☾ 9° 14' N ☾ ♀ ♀ Δ ♀ 23° 38' ♀ ☾ ♀ Δ ♂ 17° 03' ♀	It pays to keep keen judgment to the fore. Steady advancement results in accrued profits. Keep reliability to front, for profit, happiness. Problems may require special consideration. Cement ties of worth for permanent benefit. Make the generous gesture fit the pocketbook. Build a better mouse-trap and forge ahead.
14	0:20 am 6:01 SUN. 7:08 7:09 8:05 9:43 1:35 pm 4:45 7:12 9:42	☾ S ♀ 10° 17' S ☾ ♀ Δ ♀ 23° 35' ♀ ☾ ♀ ♂ 24° 16' ♀ ☾ ♀ ♀ 24° 16' ♀ ☾ ☾ ♂ ♀ 24° 19' ♀ ☾ ♀ Δ ♀ 23° 56' ♀ ☾ ♀ * ♀ 28° 05' ♀ ☾ Enters ♀ ☾ ♀ ♂ ♀ 1° 25' ♀ ☾ ♀ □ ♀ 2° 53' ♀	Faith increases insight, establishes purpose. Make decisions for increasing dividends, health. The changing tide—good for the deserving. A new leaf may be turned over. Life's forces bestow a lift, for happiness, favor, profit. "Give your thoughts no tongue," for the nonce. Follow the green light to accomplishment. Moon enters Scorpio. Couple ideality with prudence in partnerships. Stay put and avoid disrupting influences.
15	4:30 pm MON. 6:54	☾ ♀ ♀ b ♀ 13° 53' ♀ ☾ ♀ ♂ ♀ 15° 16' ♀	Adhere to regular paths to retain gains. Wait out minor uncertainty, indecisive factors.
16	0:24 am 2:35 TUE. 9:02 2:40 pm 3:50 3:55 5:19 8:44 11:14	☾ ♀ ♀ ♂ 18° 27' ♀ ☾ on Ecliptic 21° 07' ♀ ☾ ♀ * ♀ 23° 24' ♀ ☾ ♀ Δ ☾ 26° 33' ♀ ☾ ♀ ♀ 27° 12' ♀ ☾ N ♀ 10° 16' S ☾ ♀ □ ♀ 28° 04' ♀ ☾ Enters ♀ ☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 1° 21' ♀	Exercise due tact and patient forethought. Moon on Ecliptic. Resources are increased by ability, effort. Retain proper poise and stability. Keep emotions and assets secure. It's impossible to deceive an honest man. Deflect bitterness and avoid losing hope. Moon enters Sagittarius. Ideal faith is the best healer.
17	0:09 am 1:56 WED. 8:13 1:42 pm 9:49	☾ S ♀ 19° 28' N ☾ ♀ Δ ♀ 2° 53' ♀ ☾ ♀ Δ ♀ 28° 03' ♀ ☾ S ♀ 20° 07' N ☾ ♀ ♂ b ♀ 13° 48' ♀	A soft answer sways the balance to the right. Love, high purpose uplift ideals, renew confidence. Success for performance, talent, ingenuity and high courageous effort. Apply scientific methods for accomplishment. Take time for a decision of consequence and worth.
18	3:24 am 3:36 THU. 7:08 7:42 9:07 3:17 pm 10:15	☾ ♀ Δ ♀ 28° 02' ♀ ☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 17° 09' ♀ ☾ ♀ N ♀ 10° 14' S ☾ Max. Decl. 20° 26' S ☾ ♀ ♂ ♀ 19° 55' ♀ ☾ ♀ □ ♀ 23° 11' ♀ ☾ ♀ Enters ♀	Good headwork and inspired effort succeed in promotional or public affairs. Wait out doubt, delay, indecisive factors. Love and ideality bring their own rewards and returns. Moon at Maximum Declination. Avoid haste, impulse and avert accidents. Better do nothing than the wrong thing. Venus enters Taurus.

APR.	E.S.T.	ASPECTS	INTERPRETATIONS
FRI.	19 0:24 am	☾ ♀ Δ ♀ ♀ 28° 01' ♀	Power and perspective come from experience.
	2:11	☾ ♀ Δ ☾ 28° 57' ♀	Brain work and reason are the best teachers.
	2:13	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 20° 07' N	Be prepared for a minor surprise.
	4:09	☾ Enters ☾	Moon enters Capricorn.
	4:48	☾ ☽ Δ ♀ 0° 20' ♀	The right kind of love confirms dignity.
	6:22	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 19° 57' N	Express and exchange ideas of merit.
	6:37	☾ ☽ * ♀ ♀ 1° 18' ♀	Practical imagination may be enhanced.
	9:43	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 2° 54' ♀	Turns may annoy slightly, but not discourage.
	11:07 pm	♀ ☽ ☽ ♀ ♀ 1° 17' ♀	Discount sentimental appeals to the heart or the pocketbook. Put practicality first.
SAT.	20 3:45 am	☾ Enters ♀	Sun enters Taurus.
	6:37	☾ ☽ ♀ ♀ ♀ 13° 42' ♀	Business moves up, from the ground floor.
	8:15	☽ N ☽ ☽ 20° 06' N	Inventive ideas, ingenious moves favored anew.
	4:09 pm	☾ ☽ Δ ♀ 18° 32' ♀	A business head and logical judgment succeed.
	10:02	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 21° 31' ♀	Impulse could disturb poise; take proper time.
SUN.	21 0:57 am	☾ ☽ Δ Δ ♀ 22° 59' ♀	The sensibly generous gesture pays off.
	7:00	♀ ☽ ☽ ☽ 2° 55' ♀	New romance or paths prove unreliable, expensive, disturbing, upsetting. Be discreet.
	9:53	☾ ☽ ☽ ♀ ♀ 1° 14' ♀	Be discerning, circumspect, practical, realistic, and avoid regret. Discretion pays.
	10:55	☾ ☽ ☽ Δ ♀ 28° 00' ♀	Trying to win by force defeats purpose.
	2:54 pm	☾ Enters ☽	Moon enters Aquarius.
	5:21	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 1° 14' ♀	Keep principles high; demand same from others.
	6:00	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 1° 34' ♀	Philanthropic urges can easily be misdirected.
	8:44	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 2° 56' ♀	Fence altruistic ideas in sensible limits.
	10:21	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 3° 43' ♀	Love, money and friendship don't seem to mix.
MON.	22 2:13 pm	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 12° 18' N	Take time to secure assets for the future.
	2:54	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 12° 12' N	Charm and persuasion pay off in worthy coin.
	6:12	☾ ☽ * ♀ ♀ 13° 35' ♀	The right friendship enhances feeling of security.
TUE.	23 0:20 am	♂ ☽ ☽ ☽ 22° 50' ♀	Gambles and overestimation of anything may lose heavily. Conservatism helps.
	4:03	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 2° 57' ♀	The sudden or unexpected can wreak havoc, occasion loss, discord. Keep calm.
	4:42	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 10° 12' S	Search out hidden factors; be discerning.
	5:44	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 19° 17' ♀	If doubt or uncertainty intervene, postpone issues.
	12:50 pm	☾ ☽ Δ Δ ♀ 22° 48' ♀	It pays to be absolutely discreet.
	1:37	☾ ☽ Δ ☽ 23° 11' ♀	Push forward with help of friends and intimates.
	8:07	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 12° 39' N	Ideal love may hit the jackpot of security, favor.
	11:18	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 27° 59' ♀	Concede the right of way rather than argue or dispute.
WED.	24 3:23 am	☾ Enters ☽	Moon enters Pisces.
	5:42	☾ ☽ Δ ♀ ♀ 1° 09' ♀	Art and charm may reach a peak.
	9:19	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 2° 57' ♀	Erratic or irregular conduct is undesirable now.
	11:54	☾ ☽ * ☽ 4° 14' ♀	Consummate right associations for success, security.
	5:29 pm	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 4° 16' N	Plug along for prosperity and fortune's smile.
	5:52	☾ ☽ * ♀ 7° 16' ♀	Work to attain love or worth-while desires.
THU.	25 1:29 am	♂ Stat. Retro. 19° 27' ♀	Mercury Stationary Retrograde.
	6:28	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 13° 28' ♀	A bill may be due or presented for payment.
	6:17 pm	☾ on Equator	Moon on Equator.
	6:21	☾ ☽ * ♀ 19° 25' ♀	Ideas help increase assets, income, secure jobs.
FRI.	26 0:48 am	☾ ☽ ☽ Δ ♀ 22° 37' ♀	Prodigality or undue demands cause a pinch.
	5:11	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 24° 51' ♀	Avoid stress, strain, arguments and strife.
	11:20	☾ ☽ Δ ♀ ♀ 27° 58' ♀	A soft answer is a good thing on this occasion.
	3:21 pm	☾ Enters ☽	Moon enters Aries.
	5:27	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 1° 05' ♀	Keeping clear-eyed and discerning averts mistakes.
	7:02	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 4° 19' N	Take time to relax and enjoy earned benefits.
	9:12	☾ ☽ Δ ☽ 3° 00' ♀	A pickup in promotional and personal ideas, plans.
SAT.	27 4:48 am	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 6° 52' ♀	The audacious approach attracts benefits, security.
	12:03 pm	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 10° 36' ♀	A smile warms the heart of the beholder.
	5:23	☾ ☽ Δ ♀ ♀ 13° 21' ♀	A firm structure secures personal enterprise.
SUN.	28 4:20 am	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 19° 00' ♀	Keen ideas increase profits and provide protection.
	5:42	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 10° 09' S	Rely on private resources, cash assets for credit.
	10:56	☾ ☽ ☽ Δ ♀ 22° 28' ♀	Enjoy life's comforts sensibly, and within reason.
	6:33 pm	☾ ☽ * ☽ 26° 27' ♀	Push plans toward established accomplishment.
	9:24	☾ ☽ Δ ☽ 27° 57' ♀	Creative and promotional ideas succeed remarkably.
MON.	29 1:17 am	☾ Enters ♀	Moon enters Taurus.
	3:12	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 1° 01' ♀	Contacts and relationships require common sense.
	7:01	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 3° 02' ♀	Meet the unforeseen or irrational with wisdom.
	11:14	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 14° 31' N	Foresight and logic move along together.
	3:30 pm	♀ ☽ ☽ ☽ 13° 14' ♀	Duty's call may dampen the heart's enthusiasm.
	4:26	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 15° 12' N	Rest relaxes and renews tired minds and hearts.
	6:54	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 9° 23' ♀	Meet the new with mental, emotional purpose, valor. Annular Eclipse of Sun.
TUE.	30 1:59 am	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 13° 13' ♀	Let down the bars and relax in comfort.
	3:10	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 13° 50' ♀	Peace and heart's repose reward good conduct.
	11:11	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽ 18° 11' ♀	Agreements start forward movement; sign, deliver.
	1:51 pm	☾ on Ecliptic 20° 23' ♀	Moon on Ecliptic.
	6:45	☾ ☽ Δ Δ ♀ 22° 20' ♀	Opportunity and work benefits heighten prosperity.

YOUNG IN HEART—(Continued from page 25)**The Man in Your Life!**

Scorpio: Married: His efforts will be required and delays would defeat him. Help by pushing and prodding him a bit. Be diplomatic. **Single:** His indifference is not lack of love. He is concerned perhaps with the wrong things, but he will change. Be patient.

Sagittarius: Married: He is not satisfied with humdrum existence. He may woo you as of long ago. Show a spirit of adventure. **Single:** He could ask you to elope. His impulses are working overtime. Give him the light touch and plenty of enthusiasm.

Capricorn: Married: A happy relationship might be spoiled over trifles. A quarrel with him could cause him to just walk out. **Single:** Show a warm and understanding nature and he will confide troubles. Give him a chance to be himself and don't criticize.

Aquarius: Married: Encourage short trips or visits together. Listen to his ideas and they may turn out to succeed for you both. **Single:** Enjoy active sports and entertainment with friends. He might even be a "wolf" unless you keep him occupied.

Pisces: Married: Not the happiest cycle for the home. Better show him that you are a help with domestic problems. **Single:** His home life may upset his mind so that this in turn affects your relationship. Harmonious words will soothe him.

The Girl of Your Dreams!

Scorpio: Married: There is a curious blindness to reality this month. Gently you may reveal mistakes—but by arbitrary methods, never! **Single:** Yes, someone might intrigue her now. Speak softly and remain at her side where she needs counsel.

Sagittarius: Married: Her fiery nature is likely to erupt in sudden foolish acts. She needs an emotional or work outlet. Magnetic appeal. **Single:** A younger and more aggressive rival might storm the barriers of her heart just now. Be alert.

Capricorn: Married: Pay attention to what she does rather than what she says. Be indulgent. **Single:** Her charm may not be working in the right direction. But do not pick this moment for a separation, or a competitor will take over quickly.

Aquarius: Married: Listen to her splendid ideas about children and creative ventures. Let her take the initiative. **Single:** Just the right time to begin a love affair with this one. New ideas, thrilling adventure and youth appeal to her.

Pisces: Married: She is only effective when controlling emotions as her nerves lead her to say things she may not intend. She badly needs rest. **Single:** There are practical concerns you can work out together, if you understand how to appeal without coercion.

POWWOW CORNER

(Continued from page 10)

his study was based—only 60 pairs of parents with three or more children each—is too small to warrant sweeping conclusions, but the imbalance in the sexes of their offspring, when grouped in terms of parental constitutions, is rather outstanding. The group where the fathers were exceptionally strong and healthy, while their wives were delicate, produced 75 daughters and only 6 sons. By contrast, the group in which the husbands were describable as "delicate" while the wives were robust, boasted a total of 84 sons and 10 daughters. The remaining group, made up of couples similarly typed, had a total of 70 sons and 66 daughters. If this sample re-

flects a general rule, the rule is that the "weaker sex" tends to reproduce itself, which is a note of encouragement to the punier of our friends.

Subscribers—**Change in Address**

NOTIFY US at once of an error in your present address label and at least **SIX WEEKS IN ADVANCE** of moving. The Post Office Department will not deliver mail incorrectly addressed. Second class mail not forwarded.

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.

1472 Broadway

New York 36, N. Y.

Tips to Teen-agers

April Monthly Guide

ARIES—Better bone up on all you'll need to know when the teacher you most respect decides to put you through your paces the second week. Your winning ways can draw admiring satellites into your sphere, but shy away from parties or displays likely to cost you more than you can afford. You can explore some exciting scientific principle.

TAURUS—No one can manage money better than you, but when it's records or books or other expensive food for a hungering mind that you want so desperately, it's not so easy to make the debits and credits balance as they should. Don't waste emotional energy trying to win others at home or abroad to your ways; you run into individualism.

GEMINI—You can be pretty persuasive but don't be disappointed if arguments fall on deaf ears, when those you're trying to impress have equally practical but divergent wants or ideas. A steam roller may get quicker results, but if you're not careful it can back up on you. Your exuberance will soon find stimulating outlets.

CANCER—You're overanxious to excel and while the eager-beaver routine goes over with those in charge, it's not likely to add to popularity where frivolity, rather than intensity, holds sway. Don't throw good money after bad to attract attention that's stubbornly fixed in another direction, but don't dodge the tab when it's your turn.

LEO—The congenial friends you can count as cronies are so many feathers in your cap, but don't let it get more than two or three sizes too big or you'll run into some disconcerting competition. Home's a good place to control the tendency to find fault with everybody and everything, that's not tailored and trimmed to your royal command.

VIRGO—You'll have to learn this month to play down your flair for managing things or organizing them on too rigid a pattern. Be chary of advice or criticism, for though your intentions are most benign, you're apt to arouse antagonism or resentment—all the more damaging if expressed behind your back.

LIBRA—For a person who likes to dodge irksome chores, crowding errands and details, the first ten days can get you down. Don't depend on friends to get you out of a money squeeze; they're too apt to disappear when the time comes to pay for the gay doings they're ready enough to share—or does the shoe fit you? Friends favor your ambitions.

SCORPIO—You've got to prove how good a manipulator you are when there are at least a dozen or more places to put the cash you haven't got—or work doubly hard to earn. You're so good at keeping others guessing what you're likely to do next, be sure you don't confuse yourself, too. You might erupt authority into unexpected action.

SAGITTARIUS—You know what you want and ought to do, but it's not easy when your competition's scattered all over the lot, and some of it won't play the game according to established rules. What's in the open you can handle, but when hostility goes underground, it's a different and quite unsettling state of affairs. Keep banners flying.

CAPRICORN—When work piles up and your reputation as a "fix-it" dumps most of it on you, worry about ways and means doesn't help to get it done. Don't take promises too seriously. Friends who talk a good job should be in there pitching, but are conspicuous by their absence. Do what you can and let others figure out their own alibis.

AQUARIUS—Knowing where you want to go is half the battle won. Stick to your program and don't divert energy in trivial ways. Romance may not come up to hopes or expectations, but several may develop into something worth-while. Reckless companions can spoil a good repute, so take care of the kind of company you're disposed to keep.

PISCES—You may give the impression that you're easily bossed and pushed around but when you get too full a dose of it, somebody's in for a few surprises. The tensions can build up to a fine blow-up the third week, but nobody's the gainer, least of all you. You can afford to be generous even when others are not.



Aries

(or Aries Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... It is perfectly natural as well as farsighted to make use of capital reserves for the purpose of increasing dividends and establishing a sound security setup. But, this month, you should be particularly sensitive to unpredictable fluctuations that may run counter to the best calculations. Safety, for yourself and your associates, is the motto that should be adopted until there no longer is any room for doubt. Be wary of initiating drastic methods to cope with production delays or service difficulties and do not resort to speed-up methods when in transit or handling mechanical equipment. The affairs of those near and dear to you will prosper when you take the wheel. BORN Mar. 21st-30th: Arians whose romances or creative efforts have been going in reverse should take a new lease on life by midmonth. Spring brings new hope. BORN Mar. 31st-Apr. 9th: You are conscious of the passage of time and no doubt speculating about the future. Do your part and it will not let you down. BORN Apr. 10th-19th: The desire to express what is in your heart and mind blossoms forth. Moderation at work and at play should be your credo...

April 1st thru 7th

Consolidate your position. You can best achieve a sure way of life in the future by responding to the influences of Venus sextile Mars, Mercury trine Pluto and the Sun trine Saturn (2nd to 4th), which recommend that you plan carefully and far ahead, and that you take up studies or projects that will perfect your skills and broaden your experience. Venus trine Saturn (6th) reveals that the prizes offered in exchange are personal betterment, culture, repute and the material benefits that generally accompany success. Meanwhile, you still have to guard against emotional entanglements or resorting to daring enterprises which dissipate funds and energies, according to Mercury opposing Neptune and square Uranus (5th-6th).

April 8th thru 14th

Make it slow but sure. The tendency to become impatient with the slowness of people and events may be the test to which you will be put when Mars is

Your Weekly Guide

Born March 21st thru April 19th

opposition Saturn (9th). Let other people express their opinions without comment as any shows of temper on your part could lead to long drawn-out controversies without benefit to any of the parties concerned. You accomplish more when you concentrate on your own duties and ignore your neighbors regardless of whether you approve of their methods or not. A feeling of peace and contentment, when in the company of your mate or favorite companion, may be engendered on the 14th when Venus conjoins the Sun. The Full Moon counsels restraint on this day.

April 15th thru 21st

It's time to stop and think. Accept your blessings in their present form and ensure their permanence in any way that seems possible when Pluto is trine Venus and the Sun (17th). This means looking after interests of your cherished ones as well as your own through financial as well as other security provisions. When Venus and the Sun oppose Neptune and Uranus squares Venus (19th to 21st), it will be time to remain far away from temptation in any guise, to control your emotions, protect private and joint cash and properties from any and all dangers. You may even have to build up safeguards against the encroachment of some of your friends and to be orthodox in your behavior.

April 22nd thru 30th

Tie up all loose ends. You cannot cease to be vigilant while the flames of emotionalism and impatience are being fanned by Mars square Jupiter and the Sun square Uranus (23rd). A harsh attitude toward friends, loved ones and those who serve you will only serve to arouse similar responses and a complete state of chaos as far as productivity and understanding are concerned. Extravagant ways, no matter whose, should not be encouraged when this places your economy in jeopardy. The New Moon (29th) provides a hopeful sign as far as these questions are concerned if you will take the appropriate steps to remain solvent and curtail unnecessary expenditures. See if you can save as well as make money.

Aries—Your Daily Guide

"Each one sees what he carries in his heart." —Goethe

Mon. 1st - Risk. You have plenty of daring as well as ideas. Things may not work out so well as far as your feelings and pocketbook are concerned. Be safe.

Tue. 2nd - Opportunity. Openings may be found in your immediate vicinity if you are alert as to what is going on around you. The profit motive is powerful.

Wed. 3rd - Energy. Utilize your intellectual as well as physical resources to promote your talents and personal fortunes. The willingness to work hard for what you want most out of life will abet you in your purpose. Look ahead, too.

Thu. 4th - Foresight. The dreams of today may be tomorrow's realities when you plan meticulously and increase your knowledge. Mental powers are accentuated.

Fri. 5th - Selectivity. The temptation to sacrifice certain future objectives for immediate gain could backfire and retard further progress. Have only one aim.

Sat. 6th - Decision. The long-range projects connected with learning, travel and the acquisition of life's experiences should not be abandoned to satisfy present desires. Unconventional behavior or ideas can be upsetting and costly.

SUN. 7th - Restfulness. The best way to overcome personal tensions is to sleep late and enjoy family life. Attend to jobs at home and cultivate serenity.

Mon. 8th - Deferment. Attend to immediate problems and put off security questions until you have more to go by. The speculative fields are unpredictable.

Tue. 9th - Prudence. Take all obvious precautions against mishaps or delays in transit or in the mails. Follow your own instincts when making vital decisions.

Wed. 10th - Amusement. Let yourself go when you are in the creative and romantic mood. A good day for TV shows or work which is connected to any forms of art.

Thu. 11th - Self-interest. Pay no heed to the arguments of others as your main consideration is the one that has to do with your work and financial welfare.

Fri. 12th - Productivity. You may feel like surpassing yourself in your field of gainful endeavors. A surprise development should be heart-warming this P.M.

Sat. 13th - Affinity. Your outlook brightens when you are with someone who shares your views and hopes for the future. Enjoy the local sights in good company.

SUN. 14th - Sentiment. The Full Moon may impel you to express your feelings toward those who are closest to your heart. Be wary of unconventionalism tonight.

Mon. 15th - Stability. Do not tamper with the way your investments and capital are placed or handled when they yield satisfactory returns. Deceptions are rife.

Tue. 16th - Treasure. It can only be found in your abilities and capacity for work. Any other method is of little value and may even result in sharp loss.

Wed. 17th - Instinct. The path to future happiness and prosperity is rendered smooth by education and enterprise. Pessimistic views should be discredited.

Thu. 18th - Cultivation. Everything points to the value of developing your talents, mind and cultural interests as they will be your best assets in the years to come. The inclination to leave everything to chance should be ignored.

Fri. 19th - Solidity. Those who pursue their chosen careers with determination will not be found wanting. Those who digress to speculate find luck elusive.

Sat. 20th - Responsibility. Consider your prestige, good name and public position before you embark on any course that could jeopardize one or all of them. The compulsion to satisfy your desires and take risks could raise a tempest.

SUN. 21st - Dignity. On this Easter Day search for the truth regardless of the outer circumstances or the attitudes of friends. You can face and weather the storm if you try.

Mon. 22nd - Counsel. The advice and support of an old mentor and friend would come in good stead if there is a crisis in your life. Avoid emotional reactions.

Tue. 23rd - Recklessness. Impulsiveness is the one trait you must avoid while tempestuous and unpredictable forces are riding high. You could still outwit events.

Wed. 24th - Tranquility. This should be the period of calm after the storm. Go into seclusion, recuperate your strength and salvage resources. Have no fears.

Thu. 25th - Quietude. Although the road ahead may seem long and difficult, you have ample inner resources upon which to draw. Start conserving your strength.

Fri. 26th - Dynamism. You should find that your doubts were groundless as the day progresses. Respond to the urge to express your personality and feelings.

Sat. 27th - Integrity. You gain in stature and in the confidence of others when you have set yourself a definite goal in life. Spend more time on your plans.

SUN. 28th - Leadership. Those in your daily environment may need your cooperation in promoting projects for the common good. Donate your ideals and talents.

Mon. 29th - Possessions. The New Moon opens a phase when material considerations take on new significance. Continue to steer clear of the hazards of chance.

Tue. 30th - Revenue. A splendid day to promote trading, selling and buying as your efforts are bound to pay off handsomely. The extra push is what will count.



Taurus

(or Taurus Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... The desire to acquire cash, and the objects or gadgets that make life easier and more interesting, is strongly accentuated by the presence of Mars in your 2nd Solar house. This could also cause a conflict between your instinct to amass wealth and property and the impulse to spend freely to satisfy your desires or speculate. It looks as if you would be well advised to adopt a middle of the road program to keep things in proper balance. Avoid an open breach with your marital, business or home associates because you do not approve of their views, conduct or personal attributes. They may be only confused or swept away by unfathomable impulses and greatly in need of your understanding and compassion rather than your condemnation. BORN Apr. 20th-30th: This is a critical moment for you Taureans, one which requires great wisdom and restraint. Accept, but do not make changes. BORN May 1st-10th: Look upon this month as one offering you a breathing spell. Your strength comes from within. BORN May 11th-20th: The difficulties you encounter in producing the desired results are still in sight. Be patient as time will bring unexpected solutions ...

April 1st thru 7th

Be a paragon of discretion. There is much you can accomplish, and great rewards to be collected, if you manipulate the strings from the shadows, act in the role of a silent partner or financial backer, or simply wait for good fortune to tap you on the shoulder. This is revealed by Venus sextile Mars, Mercury trine Pluto, the Sun trine Saturn and Venus trine Saturn (2nd thru 6th). But, if you try to obtain the limelight or assume the upper hand, you must count on opposition from your associates and undermining techniques from your rivals. Mercury opposition Neptune (5th) and square Uranus (6th) confirms that it will take shrewdness and understanding to cope with people in your usual circles.

April 8th thru 14th

Spend little, save a lot. This is not an alien philosophy in your book. There are signs that you may be tempted to overthrow this principle in favor of taking a

Your Weekly Guide

Born April 20th thru May 20th

fling at romance, speculation or reckless spending. Mars opposition Saturn (9th) recommends that you adhere to your original purposes and continue with a conservative program of budgeting and accumulating cash and other tangible resources. Should you have trouble getting along with the folks at home and others with whom you share labors or responsibilities, follow the counsels of the Full Moon and of the Sun conjunct Venus, and seek within yourself for the underlying causes. It is possible for one to change for the better.

April 15th thru 21st

People are the most surprising. You are likely to think that all's well with the world, and yourself, while you are basking in the rays of self-justification engendered by Venus and the Sun in trine with Pluto (17th). But, the people you live and work with, as well as those with whom you compete, are apt to give you a rude jolt and shake your faith in lots of things because of their unpredictable actions and reactions. Do all you can to prevent a complete fiasco in your relations with one and all, on the 19th to 21st when Venus opposes Neptune and squares Uranus, and the Sun opposes Neptune. The consequences of breaks that cannot be mended could be far-flung and fairly explosive.

April 22nd thru 30th

Changes foreshadow improvements. If you can take life in your stride without going to pieces emotionally and jeopardizing your happiness, prestige, career and economic status, you establish the basis for a new way of life that can be at once exciting and eminently successful. This is disclosed by Mars square Jupiter and the Sun square Uranus (23rd) which are offering you the challenge you must meet and conquer. Once you have mastered yourself, you will find it much easier to master people and circumstances here onward. The New Moon (29th) offers additional testimony that your personal life is due to take an interesting turn. But, with Mercury turning retrograde (25th), await additional signs.

Taurus—Your Daily Guide

"Every man is a volume, if you know how to read him."

—Channing

Mon. 1st - Reticence. Isolation is to be preferred when you want to get things done. Have patience and understanding when your intimates are not themselves.

Tue. 2nd - Deviousness. The prospects for gaining a personal and monetary advantage are splendid. But it seems as if you should remain behind the scenes.

Wed. 3rd - Determination. Let nothing stop you from carrying out your purposes even if you have to resort to ruse and confidential contacts. The possibility of stabilizing your home life and economic situation should not be rejected.

Thu. 4th - Addition. Pursue your objectives with greater vigor when the stakes are more than interesting. Just make certain that outlays do not top incomes.

Fri. 5th - Machination. Competitors and even associates may resort to subterfuge in connection with money. Keep your capital assets out of harm's reach.

Sat. 6th - Dilemma. Any attempts to change the course of events or to enforce your ideas contrary to previous commitments would have unexpected and unfavorable repercussions. Iron out the differences that exist through compromise.

SUN. 7th - Disturbance. Local doings may have contributed to a sleepless night. It may not be so bad if you take things in a spirit of fun. Get some extra rest.

Mon. 8th - Persuasion. It may take much ingenuity on your part to make others see the value of your ideas and creations. Have patience with obstinate folks.

Tue. 9th - Culmination. Things should work out to your satisfaction, particularly when you resist efforts to make you change your way of handling money.

Wed. 10th - Foundation. Work with rather than against those who have something to do with family and residential matters. Pleasant company brightens the eve.

Thu. 11th - Penetration. The morning hours give you a chance to display your talents. Later, probe for the underlying motives of those who urge you to take risks.

Fri. 12th - Enjoyment. You find pleasure in doing creative work, but even more so when you receive material compensation. Consider improvements in the home.

Sat. 13th - Aptness. A fine day to apply your efforts for the consolidation of your economic and security setups. Buy supplies, clothing and home equipment.

SUN. 14th - Adaptability. The Full Moon urges you to terminate a limiting condition within yourself. This should enable those in your daily affairs to understand you.

Mon. 15th - Acquiescence. Rather than prolonging endless arguments it is better to cede a point here and there. Genuine affection on your part is reciprocated.

Tue. 16th - Contradiction. Harmony reigns during the A. M., but the probability of partnership and domestic discord grows later in the day. See TV offerings.

Wed. 17th - Acquisitiveness. The silent determination to feather your nest and to amass real property receives a substantial planetary boost. You are quite justified in aiming for future security and freedom from care. Pay off debts.

Thu. 18th - Solvency. It is vital for the family to be united behind a constructive economic program. Extravagant ways and speculation cannot be condoned.

Fri. 19th - Outlook. You establish a sound long-range program when you and your closest associate act unselfishly. Otherwise it is hard to bridge the schism.

Sat. 20th - Sagacity. This is the quality you and those who share your home and pursuits will need to overcome the obstacles that now come between you. It may be mainly up to you to understand conflicting points of view and human nature.

SUN. 21st - Easter. A time to create happiness. The elements for discord are still very much in the foreground. Your future happiness could be in jeopardy.

Mon. 22nd - Activity. Business and public pursuits often offer an escape from private concerns and problems. Investigate all propositions before accepting.

Tue. 23rd - Risk. The hazards of speculation, emotional reactions and an inflexible attitude are manifold today. Your good name should be fully protected.

Wed. 24th - Relaxation. The pressures should suddenly ease giving you cause for renewed hope. You are likely to find out that you have many friends with you.

Thu. 25th - Appropriation. Keep business and social costs down to the sensible limit. Friendly discussions should add greatly to the evening's entertainment.

Fri. 26th - Curtailment. There are further indications of the desirability of cutting down on expenditures. An ideal night for an inspiring family reunion.

Sat. 27th - Contemplation. You should favor being by yourself for the purpose of relaxation, reflection and reinvigoration. Take stock of valuable assets.

SUN. 28th - Subjectiveness. You may ponder over the whys and wherefores of your life. Home and the acquisition of private means are keystones to contentment.

Mon. 29th - Awareness. The New Moon offers occasions to highlight your personal and public relations. You should use your power to help others in distress.

Tue. 30th - Benevolence. Once you make pity the cornerstone of your better qualities, you come closer to the secret of joy and exaltation. Develop talents.



Gemini

(or Gemini Rising).

Your Monthly Key

... The spirit of individual initiative waxes strongly this month which will yield excellent results if you do not rely on strong-arm methods. Friendly discussions, diplomacy and a willingness to meet associates and competitors halfway are the techniques that will succeed. But, once you try to impose your will, you are likely to encounter resistance as firm as the Rock of Gibraltar. Besides, it is not wise to create enmities at this time as they could endure far beyond the time when you would no longer remember what caused them. Your repute as a good mixer should be fully verified and will bring you a host of new acquaintances who will add new and interesting elements to your life. BORN May 21st-31st: When your curiosity is aroused, you should go out of your way to satisfy it. This can lead to stimulating travels and contacts. BORN June 1st-10th: Do not open the door to open conflict with marital and business partners or competitors. Your trusted friends can bring soothing influences to bear. BORN June 11th-21st: Keep in close touch with fellow club members, neighbors, local groups or others dedicated to good causes. You provide momentum ...

April 1st thru 7th

Light the way. Others will be impressed and inclined to accept your lead when you expound your ideas and theories and set a personal example of energy and enthusiasm which can become contagious. You receive considerable planetary encouragement from Venus sextile Mars, Mercury trine Pluto and the Sun trine Saturn (2nd to 4th). There are signs of physical and psychological impediments which will have to be faced and overcome before you can make headway, as revealed by Mercury opposition Neptune (5th) and square Uranus (6th). Should the problems appear insurmountable, call on the willing assistance of your chosen partner and loving friends while Venus is in trine aspect with stabilizing Saturn (6th).

April 8th thru 14th

Don't say what you think. The tendency to express your convictions or objections in no uncertain terms would not only

Your Weekly Guide

Born May 21st thru June 21st

offend ultrasensitive souls but create an aura of resentment which could persist for a long time. The utmost in tact and self-restraint will have to be exercised on the 8th-9th while the provocative opposition aspect between Mars and Saturn is in full force. Gentle and harmonizing influences may be brought to bear on the 14th when the Sun conjoins Venus, particularly if emotionalism is running high because of the Full Moon. Even if Spring is officially here, take the proper precautions against chills or other ailments brought on by tensions, overwork or faulty diet.

April 15th thru 21st

Hope springs eternal. There are conflicting forces at work this week making it essential for you to adopt a policy of caution and forethought. Pluto trine Venus and trine the Sun (17th) bring friendly elements into your life and mind, but do not take them purely for granted. There are hurdles and dilemmas which can become most frustrating if you make the wrong moves, or no moves at all, to eradicate them. Local relationships, transportation, communications, and service matters can become aggravating and a threat to well-being because of Venus opposition Neptune and square Uranus, and the Sun opposition Neptune (19th to 21st). Adhere strictly to the rules of productivity and healthful living.

April 22nd thru 30th

Tally up the score. You still have some highly problematic situations to clear up when Mars squares Jupiter and the Sun squares Uranus (23rd). A keen awareness of the future consequences of what you decide, or the changes undertaken against the flow of natural tides, is essential so as not to get off on the wrong tangents. Mercury, turning retrograde on the 25th, recommends that you wind up all unfinished tasks and reconcile yourself to a period of unproductivity and little or no progress. The New Moon (29th) suggests that you review your life, past and present, and arrive at interesting conclusions that will change it for the better. Gather strength through additional rest and better living habits.

Gemini—Your Daily Guide

"Most controversies would soon be ended, if those engaged in them would first accurately define their terms, and then adhere to their definitions."

—Tryon Edwards

Mon. 1st - Friendship. People can hold opposite views and still remain friends. Should you find it difficult to hold your end up, arrange for an evening alone.

Tue. 2nd - Encouragement. A certain feeling of lassitude may persist during the early hours. Action, coupled with discretion, helps to make a wish come true.

Wed. 3rd - Confidential. A secret shared between you and a fond friend makes life interesting for both. If it is of a nature that can develop into an even closer attachment or association, make sure it is not revealed to outsiders.

Thu. 4th - Intrepidity. You are likely to feel your oats, but it is questionable as to whether you can manage to lick problems, prejudices or conventions.

Fri. 5th - Illusion. The attitudes and behavior of co-workers or those who serve you may leave much to be desired. Have no illusions about your well-being.

Sat. 6th - Dependence. Trust your closest companion or friend when you do not know which way to decide or how to overcome intimate problems. There are undercurrents operating in your life which may be intended to create a new future.

SUN. 7th - Comfort. Social doings that drag until the early morning hours can sap your energies and pocketbook. Spend a peaceful day among your treasures.

Mon. 8th - Agitation. The forenoon is best moneywise. Guard against service breakdowns and unexpected events in your immediate locale. Do not experiment.

Tue. 9th - Controversy. It could be like the irresistible force meeting the immovable object if marital, partnership or competitive clashes occur. Compromise.

Wed. 10th - Reflection. Once you put your keen mind to work, you find it easier to analyze people and your chances of getting your way. Tact is a good ally.

Thu. 11th - Pressure. You are quite capable of applying force right now, but so will others be able to stiffen their resistance. Showdowns are not recommended.

Fri. 12th - Expansion. You may like to enlarge your living quarters, but consider the cost beforehand. An agreeable evening with a dear one is in prospect.

Sat. 13th - Companionship. A fine day to join the one you love in the pastimes that entertain and stimulate both of you. You may be inclined to take the lead.

SUN. 14th - Self-mastery. The Full Moon is likely to stir up the emotions which may be all right when you are with friends. But be prudent with service personnel.

Mon. 15th - Concentration. It may be difficult to keep your mind on your work if you are fatigued or inwardly troubled. Do not magnify your ills or cares.

Tue. 16th - Tension. It is better to attend to your and the family's wants without interference from neighbors and strangers. This helps to prevent friction.

Wed. 17th - Reliance. Obtain the friendly cooperation of your spouse or others with whom you enjoy good relations. The wisdom of older people should be used to further your ideas and hopes. Make arrangements for travel or social projects.

Thu. 18th - Contention. The possibility of misunderstandings is heightened if you give in to your impulsive moods and become overly critical. TV entertains.

Fri. 19th - Welfare. Your life becomes more stable when you have no economical worries or pressing debts. Give the proper consideration to physical well-being.

Sat. 20th - Regeneration. Take advantage of any occasions to find solitude or pursuits that are refreshing and curative. It would not be a positive state of mind to nurse concerns, delusions or limiting psychological conditions.

SUN. 21st - Preservation. Refrain from disturbing thoughts this Easter Day. Peace of mind should be the goal. Organize your life.

Mon. 22nd - Outlook. You gain a new perspective of your future possibilities when you consult the experts and experienced associates. Curb your emotions.

Tue. 23rd - Comprehension. Try to foresee the probable future consequences of precipitate action and misguided ideas. Do not allow gossip to influence you.

Wed. 24th - Responsibility. Banish all thoughts of self and plunge into your business or vocational affairs. You can utilize influential connections today.

Thu. 25th - Administration. You can hold your own against opposition by making full use of your mental powers and secret arrangements. Reorganize your ideas.

Fri. 26th - Diplomacy. Harsh words, criticism or forceful methods may only place you in the wrong light wherever you go. A fine evening with social overtones.

Sat. 27th - Integrity. Continue to place your confidence in the friends and allies who have won your respect and esteem. Group activities bring knowledge.

SUN. 28th - Aspirations. Making a wish alone will not bring its realization. You can contribute greatly by planning systematically and getting into action.

Mon. 29th - Introspection. The New Moon will give you the chance to probe deeply into the causes for your problems, limitations or ailments. Face realities.

Tue. 30th - Sympathy. Let your feelings speak for you and you will find comfort and release from your concerns. Give thought to home expansion projects now.



Cancer (or Cancer Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... This seems to be a good month to bring an end to typical winter pursuits and to clear the decks for the balmy days ahead. Do not allow unfinished business to lie unattended nor physical deficiencies to remain uncorrected so as to be in the best position to enjoy life to the full. Duties and service or employment questions can weigh heavily on your shoulders and you will need all the relaxation and diversion obtainable to create a balance. Keep your emotional life free of complications and eye romance with complete awareness as to what you are getting into. Creative work flourishes under the magic of inspiration, but speculation is full of uncertainties and hazards. BORN June 22nd-July 1st: Be sparing with advice and money when friends come to you with their troubles and propositions. Hobbies provide a welcome change. BORN July 2nd-12th: The initiative is not yours to take at present, so devote yourself to recuperative or self-improvement projects. Social activities abate. BORN July 13th-22nd: Your ambition is stimulated in many ways, but you may not be able to satisfy it for the time being. Money questions may strain a friendship...

April 1st thru 7th

Listen to your feelings. There are many ways to win a victory, but the one that works best is fashioned of tact, diplomacy, persistent effort and unquestioned integrity. Make the best of all the advantages at hand on the 2nd thru 6th when you receive the go-ahead signals sent forth by Venus sextile Mars, Mercury trine Pluto, and Saturn trine the Sun and Venus. If you have influential connections, you will find them exceptionally willing to assist you. There are pitfalls in the shape of teen-age problems, emotional instability, speculative reverses or broken friendships when Mercury opposes Neptune and squares Uranus (5th-6th). These are the days you must think and plan before you leap.

April 8th thru 14th

Health comes before wealth. Take the word of anyone who bears professional authority and who recommends remedial measures that would be salutary or that

Your Weekly Guide

Born June 22nd thru July 22nd

will improve efficiency and productivity. Mars opposition Saturn (9th) discloses that you should accept a realistic view as to the causes of your present limitations and problems. Failure to do so could have economic repercussions just at a time when many opportunities to profit from past efforts or business enterprises do not seem to be lacking. The 14th, when the Sun conjoins Venus and the Moon is Full, is a good day to arrive at clear-cut conclusions and to take a definite stand. Put aside sentiment and pride when they bar the way to results.

April 15th thru 21st

Short cuts are booby traps. The determined pursuit of long-established and conventional objectives is emphasized by the fine Pluto trine Venus and trine the Sun aspects of the 17th. Deviations from this course to satisfy your whims, desires or the urge to take reckless risks could bring unforeseen losses, confusion and emotional conflict under the powerful influences of Venus opposition Neptune (19th), and Venus square Uranus and the Sun opposition Neptune (21st). Also maintain the best of relations with friends and those you love, including members of the younger generation, by not being misguided in your generosity or not enforcing discipline when necessary. Wisdom lies in firmness.

April 22nd thru 30th

Reveal nothing, fear nothing. The confidences that you reveal could be distorted and magnified far beyond their true worth and even used to thwart your ambitions or discredit you. The 23rd when Mars squares Jupiter and the Sun squares Uranus are days when your lips as well as your pocketbook should be closed tight. Mistakes in the handling of business and joint funds or assets could embarrass you in more ways than one and prevent you from fully bearing your responsibilities. The New Moon (29th) places added emphasis on your social activities and the cost of supporting them. The coming month will open new opportunities for travel, mental development and the acquisition of fond friends.

Cancer—Your Daily Guide

"The narrower the mind, the broader the statement."

—Ted Cook

Mon. 1st - Cool-headedness. Accept success with humility, otherwise your feelings could get the better of your judgment. Financial conditions are unstable.

Tue. 2nd - Discretion. It is better to say too little than too much so as not to give the wrong people a chance to gain an advantage. Enjoy friendly chats.

Wed. 3rd - Helpfulness. Friends or social groups could provide an opening for you to display your skills and reap satisfactory revenues. No matter how difficult an assignment may appear, it will be in your interest to see it through.

Thu. 4th - Modesty. Do not allow an inflated ego to detract from the worthiness of your deeds and achievements. Generosity opens many doors hitherto closed.

Fri. 5th - Deceleration. Work responsibilities, health questions or emotional mix-ups could bring a letdown feeling. Add to your periods of rest and sleep.

Sat. 6th - Impetuosity. The urge to show yourself in the best light may cause you to buy or lend without due reflection. Those you love, and friends, are likely to contribute to an evening of inspiration and fun. Avoid talking shop.

SUN. 7th - Calmness. This promises to be a mildly diverting and tranquil day. Indulge in the reading, writing or other pastimes that appeal to your mind.

Mon. 8th - Suspicion. You may have big plans at the start of the day. But become wary when persons have designs on your cash. Keep emotions in line.

Tue. 9th - Values. Place your well-being and responsibilities first and material gains last. Make the moves called for to correct physical ills. Be serene.

Wed. 10th - Returns. Your gainful activities should flourish and bring the profits you anticipate. Movies, TV, or other forms of pleasure entertain tonight.

Thu. 11th - Realism. Your hopes must be based on the facts of life if you expect to see them realized. Service, transport and work problems pose dilemmas.

Fri. 12th - Imagination. Daring methods could work today and help you to bring your purposes to fruition. An unexpected development adds to your revenues.

Sat. 13th - Domesticity. The accent returns to the home, the family and the activities that are related. Do not reveal your main ambitions at this juncture.

SUN. 14th - Hospitality. The Full Moon points to career, business and residential questions. You will have to consider the risks to your cash and affections.

Mon. 15th - Concentration. Business comes before pleasure, so don't let your mind wander or people distract you. The creative touch makes work interesting.

Tue. 16th - Talent. Your ideas have scope and you should not allow them to wither for lack of enterprise. Financial operations can become risky this P.M.

Wed. 17th - Industry. Strict application to your vocational affairs will be rewarded in material ways in addition to heightened prestige. This is a good period to bolster industrial and labor relations and to improve work techniques.

Thu. 18th - Moderation. Do not go to extremes when this jeopardizes your well-being or impose too heavy a load on those who serve you. Study diet principles.

Fri. 19th - Affinity. Retain the trust and loyalty of your closest associates by not going emotionally astray. Youngsters should be shielded from temptation.

Sat. 20th - Judgment. The real friends are those who are linked to you through the bonds of matrimony or the test of time. Strangers pose threats to your happiness, pecuniary interests and dear ones. Be most discriminating tonight.

SUN. 21st - Easter. It would be most unwise to prolong last night's pleasures until the break of dawn. The actions of others could put a drain on resources.

Mon. 22nd - Conservatism. You are pursuing a constructive course when you apply yourself to the building of trust and security setups. Banish all illusions.

Tue. 23rd - Principles. Hold on to ideals for dear life even if this means disappointing people who claim your friendship. Let no one get hold of your secrets.

Wed. 24th - Optimism. There are bright spots to be seen when you penetrate the veil that hides the future. Your social and cultural interests will flourish.

Thu. 25th - Uplift. The counsels and friendliness of someone you trust will make your present burdens seem lighter. Your friends might join you to see TV.

Fri. 26th - Development. The limitations and obstacles that now impede progress may be the stepping stones for greater advances later. Just gather experience.

Sat. 27th - Self-reliance. You have many abilities and important connections on which you can rely in the pursuit of your ambitious objectives. Train yourself.

SUN. 28th - Examination. Accept moments of privacy to study your goals and to see what preparations may be needed before you strike out. TV shows abound.

Mon. 29th - Aspirations. The New Moon places your hopes in a new light and suggests that you reexamine the financial angles. Stability is your main concern.

Tue. 30th - Congeniality. Friends should be well disposed and ready to listen to grandiose ideas that have real merit. The more people you meet, the more you learn.



Leo

(or Leo Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... Your friends are not likely to be lacking in enthusiasm when they are asked to participate in pursuits that are intellectual, investigatory, creative and dramatic in nature. This will put a keener edge on your ambition, but be wary of letting it get so keen as to cut off all possibilities of achieving your principal aims. There is need of considerable advance preparations, research, discussion, experimentation and even wide travel. These will provide infallible tools that are so essential in turning out a perfect finished product. The hazards of trying to force the pace and getting around the obstacles by steam-roller methods are in evidence. Keep the lid on expenses. **BORN July 23rd-Aug. 1st:** The spirit of individuality reigns, but this may not always please people in high places. Prevent disharmony at home. **BORN Aug. 2nd-12th:** Your social and emotional interests bring excitement as well as responsibilities. Experience brings maturity and wisdom. **BORN Aug. 13th-23rd:** The groups to which you belong may expect leadership from you. It brings prestige along with competition. The cost of keeping up a front must also be counted ...

April 1st thru 7th

Peek into the future. As your powers of perception are unusually keen at present, you can now select the course that will lead you to a way of life that brings greater opportunities, chances to travel, erudition, experience and spiritual development. Put your friends, loved ones and your own talents to work in ways that will help you to achieve your purposes while Venus is sextile Mars, Mercury is trine Pluto, the Sun trines Saturn, and Venus trines Saturn (2nd thru 6th). Reject notions or suggestions to do everything in one fell swoop without the benefit of due consideration or preparation to eliminate the possibility of unpleasant consequences foreshadowed by Mercury opposition Neptune and square Uranus (5th-6th).

April 8th thru 14th

Hurt not your loved ones. It is common knowledge that we often bring pain to the ones we cherish most, and vice versa. The lack of self-control and unconven-

Your Weekly Guide

Born July 23rd thru Aug. 23rd

tional views or behavior could bring about just such a situation on the 9th due to the Mars-Saturn opposition. It is commendable to live by certain high principles but you must also take into account the question of human feelings and values. The Full Moon (14th) could bring divergent views even further apart in spite of the fact that Venus conjunct the Sun, on the same day, would make it more than worth-while to find a common meeting ground. You could be the one who refuses to budge, and it seems to be desirable for you to reconsider.

April 15th thru 21st

Do not sow the whirlwind. There are excellent openings to forestall coming events of a rather upsetting nature by taking advantage of the fine Pluto trine Venus and the Sun aspects (17th) to obtain professional as well as divine guidance in matters that affect your personal immediate and long-range prospects. Should you allow yourself to be swayed by suspicions, doubts, misplaced ambitions and unconventional views, you can expect rather explosive and chaotic consequences owing to the forceful radiations created by Venus opposition Neptune and square Uranus, and the Sun opposition Neptune (19th to 21st). You risk alienating friends and others more closely allied when you remain adamant.

April 22nd thru 30th

Climb by easy stages. The conditions that make your relations with persons in authority, business suppliers and friends who are somehow involved in your financial affairs still pose some rather ticklish problems during the squares of Mars and Jupiter, and the Sun and Uranus. If you can solve them without too much damage to yourself, you can look forward to a more satisfactory period in which to realize some rather important objectives. The starting gun is sounded by the New Moon (29th). Considerable patience over delays and obstacles will have to be exerted for a while since Mercury embarks on a retrograde journey on the 25th. There are promising signs of pecuniary gains to come.

Leo—Your Daily Guide

"Joy is more divine than sorrow, for joy is bread and sorrow is medicine."

—H. W. Beecher

Mon. 1st - Uprightness. You gain moral as well as physical strength when you live up to your high principles. Do not provoke any showdowns late this P.M.

Tue. 2nd - Tenacity. Pursue your ambitious aims even if you have cause to doubt the outcome. A group or social gathering brings enlightenment late tonight.

Wed. 3rd - Attainment. The projects that have been well thought out and prepared in advance may now be launched with reasonable chances of success. The opinions of experts, research and inventiveness provide valuable contributions.

Thu. 4th - Diversion. Take up the social side of your life as there are many exciting and stimulating developments in the making. Accept friends as they are.

Fri. 5th - Confusion. Outcomes that are forced become so obscured and confused as to necessitate a complete reappraisal of your aims. Reduce social costs.

Sat. 6th - Silence. Do not express views that sound radical or unconventional in the presence of people who can twist their real intent. You will feel more secure when you find a haven of complete privacy. You can think as you please.

SUN. 7th - Aloofness. The presence or statements of people in general may not be welcome so take the necessary steps to remain out of sight. Get extra rest.

Mon. 8th - Attitudes. You can profit personally and financially by not tying yourself up with others in the forenoon. Resign yourself to red tape this P.M.

Tue. 9th - Constraint. This would be the wrong time to take any definite stands in connection with romance, friendships and teen-agers. See all sides.

Wed. 10th - Determination. Your personal affairs should make progress when you have the backing of key people or groups. Opportunities lie close to home.

Thu. 11th - Orthodoxy. Your established business or professional activities pay off. But, when you become extravagant or want to make a showing the bill comes high.

Fri. 12th - Cohesion. Whether you are after valuable objects or cash, you may have some good opportunities to get what you want. Let your ideas go freely.

Sat. 13th - Companionship. Neighbors, relatives and friends may be called upon to share your social doings and pleasures. Get into the spirit of fun tonight.

SUN. 14th - Conflict. The Full Moon could bring the emotions into play when there are differences of opinion. Do not let trouble enter your home this eve.

Mon. 15th - Nonchalance. Let the day go by without raising issues of a domestic or business nature. A steady pace will enable you to achieve monetary ends.

Tue. 16th - Shelter. The home base remains in the limelight and provides the right setting for gainful and creative activities. TV seems interesting tonight.

Wed. 17th - Acculturation. You do yourself the best service of all when you recognize and develop your talents with long-range objectives in mind. Those who intend to travel extensively for pleasure or education are lucky indeed.

Thu. 18th - Action. Do not delay in making reservations and advance arrangements for your recreational and important projects. Be prudent in money matters.

Fri. 19th - Experience. You may have to be content with accepting a minor role for the time being. Excessive ambition could cause you to act precipitately with results that are frustrating and mystifying. Keep step with nature's tempo.

Sat. 20th - Acceptance. It is better to succeed in a subordinate position than to fail in a grandiose and dramatic manner. Your chance to rise will come later.

SUN. 21st - Humility. It is better at this time to accept the obligations and circumstances imposed by life than to evade them. Maintain harmony everywhere this Easter Day.

Mon. 22nd - Unity. The sympathetic understanding of persons close to you is an important factor when you want to advance your heart's desires and creations.

Tue. 23rd - Imposition. False pride or the attempt to reach the top could pave the way for people who may wish to profit at your expense. Be discriminating.

Wed. 24th - Capitalization. A better day to raise cash, to obtain credit and to utilize your assets to good advantage. Obtain support for profitable projects.

Thu. 25th - Freedom. Pursue the activities that bring you rich dividends as long as you do not entirely sacrifice your liberty of action. Make adjustments.

Fri. 26th - Accounting. Make certain that your business and social expenditures do not overrun the benefits you gain from them. The eve provides stimulation.

Sat. 27th - Policies. You serve your loved ones and yourself when you adopt a sound program of education and fruitful living. Make plans for the days ahead.

SUN. 28th - Religion. The accent is on the higher mind, philosophy and advance planning. Friends and TV furnish the elements for an instructive and gay eve.

Mon. 29th - Recognition. The New Moon provides the opportunity to reach the goals of your choice. But this may be a long-term project so be very patient.

Tue. 30th - Initiation. Take the first steps to consolidate your position in business and with the persons who can give you a boost. Material aims prosper.



Virgo (or Virgo Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... You may be beset by conflicting urges this month making it difficult for you to make up your mind definitely in one way or another. Ambition drives you forward on the one hand while, on the other, you may be a bit too fearful of the consequences to go all the way. Certain concerns related to job security and to your well-being could also have something to do with the doubts and confusion you harbor. It would be to your advantage to face the facts squarely, banish self-imposed limitations and place your faith in life to provide you with the tools and elements you need to get going once more. Keep your business, professional and economic interests on solid ground. BORN Aug. 24th-Sept. 2nd: Keep higher-ups and important people on your side. Your future plans also need careful going over in order to adjust to the times. BORN Sept. 3rd-13th: The affairs of elders and domestic conditions impose additional obligations on you. Applying undue pressures creates a counter-force. BORN Sept. 14th-23rd: Even the things that seem to go against you may be operating for your own good, present and future. Ambition has its price ...

April 1st thru 7th

Stand by your principles. You are living up to your true self when you stick by your methods of building a solid foundation for your professional, economic and domestic interests. Anything you can do to strengthen them even further is sanctioned by Venus sextile Mars, Mercury trine Pluto, and Saturn trine the Sun and Venus (2nd thru 6th). Self-appointed, and even professional advisers could try to sow doubts in your mind, and if you pay them the heed they do not deserve, you are inviting confusion which it could take a long time to dispel. Mercury opposition Neptune and square Uranus (5th-6th) shows that you must not allow yourself to yield suddenly to other people's influence.

April 8th thru 14th

Act in haste, repent at leisure. The impulse to carry off a success at any cost could only lead to a frustrating ending, according to Mars opposition Saturn

Your Weekly Guide

Born Aug. 24th thru Sept. 23rd

(9th). But, when you measure your steps to the dictates of circumstances, you will not only learn some very valuable lessons, but enhance your prospects of establishing family and monetary solidarity. The Full Moon, followed by the Sun conjunct Venus (14th), sets a sort of deadline for putting the final touches to your security and joint economic setups. You should turn a deaf ear to local gossip and refrain from contributing yourself to the dissemination of unverified rumors. Delays in the mails and in transit should become a trend.

April 15th thru 21st

The truth lies beneath the surface. A feeling of exaltation and physical well-being is engendered when you feel free of indebtedness and have fulfilled your past obligations. This is verified by Pluto trine Venus and the Sun (17th). The trouble spot of the month is likely to be located on the 19th to 21st when chaos and confusion could reign due to forceful planetary radiations. Venus opposition Neptune and square Uranus, and the Sun opposition Neptune make the statements of others suspect, travel ill-advised and unconventional attachments fraught with hidden dangers. Your customary good judgment could suffer a reverse making it desirable to postpone decisions until you see more clearly.

April 22nd thru 30th

Do first things first. The possibility of stepping too high, wide and handsome could bring censure from official or administrative quarters and this would not contribute in the slightest to easing the tensions that are building up within you. Be particularly prudent about voicing unpopular convictions or getting mixed up in anything that could invite unpredictable consequences while Mars is square Jupiter and the Sun squares Uranus (23rd). Your trusted associates can carry the ball for you in commendable manner when you feel unsure of yourself. The New Moon (29th) will open new vistas which you should explore extensively. Mercury, turning retrograde on the 25th, counsels keeping your plans flexible.

Virgo—Your Daily Guide

"The creation of a thousand forests is in one acorn."

—Emerson

Mon. 1st - Worry. As long as you can maintain economic stability and a sound credit rating there is little cause for concern over the future. Plug along.

Tue. 2nd - Initiative. You can promote your business or career interests and obtain capital if the need arises. Lack of self-confidence is the main block.

Wed. 3rd - Investigation. People will pay heed when you have the courage of your convictions. Decide on the moves that will bring stability in your home life and a sound financial or security program. Real estate offers profits.

Thu. 4th - Aggressiveness. Important folks will be impressed when you allow your ambition to drive you forward. Leave out the details that waste time.

Fri. 5th - Indecisiveness. There may be a tendency to allow others to sow confusion in your mind and to doubt your own abilities. Putting things off is wrong.

Sat. 6th - Negation. Life seems to be offering you many opportunities to achieve your ends. But something within you obscures the facts and could cause you to err or to fail to take any action at all. Collect strength from friends.

SUN. 7th - Safeguards. Make certain that your possessions as well as friendships are not lost or damaged in any way. Congeniality reigns late this evening.

Mon. 8th - Preoccupation. You are likely to be troubled over the lack of fulfillment. It could be because you haven't sufficient faith in divine power.

Tue. 9th - Frustration. People in high places may let you down and your own attempts to succeed be thwarted. The lessons you learn may have greater value.

Wed. 10th - Enlightenment. There is a better chance for you to understand the significance of your present position. Follow the guiding hand of inspiration.

Thu. 11th - Poise. Even if the persons in your business or domestic circles are difficult to please and appease, it would be to your advantage to do just that.

Fri. 12th - Expansion. Take in more territory for your personal field of activity as you are receiving some very benign influences. Consider money-making deals.

Sat. 13th - Rehabilitation. Property gains in value if you undertake improvements, make additions or engage in resale activities. Sharp trading is needed.

SUN. 14th - Accounting. The Full Moon brings something to a close and reveals whether you have gotten the best of the bargain. Make everything fully legal.

Mon. 15th - Counsel. If you have to commit yourself in writing see to it that you are fully protected from the legal and pecuniary point of view. Ideas flow.

Tue. 16th - Deception. You may be led to false conclusions because of misinformation or gossip. You come nearer the truth when you listen to your intuition.

Wed. 17th - Foundation. The basis for contentment lies in a harmonious home life and the means to maintain your comforts. There is much you can do to realize your ends through industry, salvage operations and ingenuity. Watch TV.

Thu. 18th - Moderation. You should limit your initiative when you run across opposition from powerful quarters. Let circumstances dictate your final moves.

Fri. 19th - Inventiveness. Allow your ideas to roam freely and they may lead you into interesting paths. Allow for mix-ups in communications and in transit.

Sat. 20th - Wishfulness. Strangers may have ulterior motives when they appeal to your emotions to try to get you mixed up in some secret adventures. Even if you are alert, your mind can play you some strange tricks. Postpone travel.

SUN. 21st - Easter. A time to reevaluate life. Place little or no reliance on reports until positive proof can be obtained. Do not magnify your ills or cares.

Mon. 22nd - Delusion. You are apt to believe in your ability to overcome all odds and overreach yourself. All appearances can be deceiving so investigate.

Tue. 23rd - Efficiency. You are not at your best when you listen to others and go against the rules you usually go by. Follow instructions from higher up.

Wed. 24th - Dependence. The people you encounter daily as well as close collaborators can set you straight about the problems that puzzle you. Be optimistic.

Thu. 25th - Compatibility. You could get up on the wrong foot and give or receive criticism this morning. Straighten out the differences that exist in the P.M.

Fri. 26th - Friction. Relations with teammates and those in charge may not be of the best when you find fault or complain. It is wiser to remain silent now.

Sat. 27th - Frugality.—as long as it is not carried to extreme it has its good points. You should not keep the home budget too tight. Share your blessings.

SUN. 28th - Reinvigoration. Rest and privacy help you to conserve your vitality for the daily struggle for survival. Material resources also give you power.

Mon. 29th - Planning. The New Moon opens additional doors to a future way of life that will be more constructive and free. Release yourself from obsessions.

Tue. 30th - Perspective. You should lose no time in making the contacts or arrangements for special training courses or projected trips. Get a new lease on life.



Libra

(or Libra Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... There is room for revision in the plans you have drawn for the future because of the quick turn of events and the economic situation which seems confused. This is the period for most Librans to bolster their personal and public relations and not to give in to the urge to withdraw in a shell. You will find comfort when you confide in your marriage or business partner and let them play a leading role in the management of common property and cash resources. Stick to your middle-of-the-road principles when making decisions as the extremes of overoptimism and rank pessimism are equally ill-founded. Nothing can replace the wisdom provided by the vicissitudes of life. BORN Sept. 24-Oct. 3rd: You will be expected to, and should give the one who has a stake in your future plans full and whole-hearted cooperation. Tone down social pursuits. BORN Oct. 4th-13th: You should give sober reflection to all your decisions, especially when others are pressing you hard. Improvise as you go. BORN Oct. 14th-23rd: Projected courses of learning and extended travel projects are ready to mature. Don't let your own doubts become the source of frustration ...

April 1st thru 7th

New friends, new hopes. Take advantage of some exceptionally fine planetary influences which reveal new horizons and opportunities to forge new bonds of friendship. For the Librans who are single, this could eventually lead to a closer tie. Venus sextile Mars, Pluto trine Mercury and Saturn trine Venus and the Sun (2nd thru 6th) bring hours of decisions that should open doors that have hitherto remained shut. Financial requirements could expand if you have not kept too close a check on your buying and investment habits. You are likely to be called to order and compelled to revise your ways in this respect by Mercury opposition Neptune and square Uranus (5th-6th). The earlier the better.

April 8th thru 14th

To act or not to act. Your intuition, and other people, may be urging you to chart your course on a positive plan of action. Material considerations, prudence, logical

Your Weekly Guide

Born Sept. 24th thru Oct. 23rd

reasoning or fears of failure impel you to leave things just as they are. Both arguments have their merits, and it depends on you to decide whether you would be willing to take a few risks for excitement or be content to remain in a rut. Mars opposition Saturn (9th) could call for a positive stand in this connection. The Full Moon and the Sun conjunct Venus (14th) make it possible to obtain advice and support from the one who is most concerned with your activities and personal welfare. Money seems to be the question mark.

April 15th thru 21st

Spend no more than you make. The 17th is splendid for friendly reunions, club events and understandings with allies and competitors alike. The more adherents you gather under your banners, the better you will be able to face the rather explosive and costly situations that seem to be building up for you in the cosmos. Venus opposition Neptune and square Uranus, followed by the Sun opposition Neptune (19th to 21st) augment the risks of pressing for showdowns in connection with liquid funds, reserve or joint assets, social or business obligations and friendships. Find the happy medium when you have a say-so, or exert all of your abilities for mediation and peace-making when you have not.

April 22nd thru 30th

Maintain emotional stability. With the provocative radiations set up by Mars square Jupiter and the Sun square Uranus (23rd) you must continue to exercise self-restraint in your relations with friends, associates and loved ones. The hazards of impulsive spending are also accentuated under these aspects. The New Moon (29th) brings up the question of collections, indebtedness and the maintenance of personal and joint security arrangements. Mercury, turning retrograde on the 25th, should give you an opening to improve the management of finances and assets, time to revitalize your nervous energies and occasions to better yourself in spiritual ways. Do not add to inventories for the time being.

Libra—Your Daily Guide

"We are always in the forge, or on the anvil; by trials God is shaping us for higher things."
—H. W. Beecher

Mon. 1st - Self-interest. A harmonizing policy is desirable to offset the antagonizing influences that now prevail. Keep business and social costs down.

Tue. 2nd - Reconciliation. A fine day for the meeting of the minds, particularly over joint economic interests. The more friends you make, the better you feel.

Wed. 3rd - Cultivation. The wise handling of your resources makes it possible to raise your dividends. Your spouse or other valuable collaborator should be consulted so that there will be no crossed wires. Develop social connections.

Thu. 4th - Upliftment. You are in a mood to fight for your ideals although you would accomplish more through persuasion. Put off travel plans for a while.

Fri. 5th - Balance. Far-reaching arrangements are not desirable until you have stabilized your finances. Deceptive influences could operate against you now.

Sat. 6th - Firmness. You would do well to adhere to the sound conclusions you have reached not to subsidize unreliable friends or unusual projects. Get the backing of your trusted allies when you feel you might waiver and take risks.

SUN. 7th - Diversion. You may feel like talking about your business or career interests, but this may not meet with the approval of others. Enjoy the day.

Mon. 8th - Resistance. Someone may attempt to sell you a bill of goods but it would not be profitable to buy it. Base your hopes on the aid of your allies.

Tue. 9th - Mediation. Differences of opinion should not lead to open conflict or lawsuits. Many complications could arise for those who are on travel tours.

Wed. 10th - Fraternity. Your participation in club and social movements can be of considerable value, and so would your contributions. Do not nurse worries.

Thu. 11th - Serenity. You should keep away from people who hold extreme views. But, if you have to take a stand, adhere to your policy of striking a balance.

Fri. 12th - Quietude. The desire for privacy should be respected as you then are better able to think along progressive lines. Unusual friends may be amusing.

Sat. 13th - Action. You can fall back on your past failures and experiences as they hold the key to more successful moves in the future. Intuition is keener.

SUN. 14th - Composure. The Full Moon emphasizes your role as peacemaker when emotional blowups threaten. Your valuable possessions need to be safeguarded.

Mon. 15th - System. Your pecuniary interests are protected when you adopt and follow sound fiscal procedures. It is important to keep your books up to date.

Tue. 16th - Beneficence. Charitable urges should not be denied once you are convinced of the worthiness of the cause. When there is any doubt, investigate.

Wed 17th - Agreeability. A fine day to tighten the bonds of friendship through correspondence, telephone calls or personal visits. Librarians who are unattached should mix more and open the door to romance. Cast away your prejudices.

Thu. 18th - Truth. It will be difficult to separate the true from the false, so do not jump to conclusions. Try to keep your environment free of vexations.

Fri. 19th - Selection. When you have the choice, it is better to put your money in property or similar values than to take chances on speculation. Save cash.

Sat. 20th - Preservation. It may be better to stay quietly at home to protect your valuables from loss, damage or the inroads of friends. You should take extra precautions if you stay away from home over the weekend. Watch youngsters.

SUN. 21st - Easter. On this day there must be the appropriate atmosphere. Some conditions at home should remain strictly under control. Do not encourage unconventional pastimes.

Mon. 22nd - Intellect. The lessons you have learned from life should be used in the guidance of your loved ones. Make sure you are not exposed to intimidation.

Tue. 23rd - Disappointment. Do not give up on life because friends have not lived up to your expectations. It is particularly risky to dare Dame Fortune.

Wed. 24th - Assiduity. Work provides a wonderful release from extraneous cares and the pressures of everyday living. Besides, it opens the way to security.

Thu. 25th - Conservatism. Old-fashioned methods may not meet with the approval of the moderns, but stick to them if they work for you. Salt away your gains.

Fri. 26th - Delay. You may be held up by poor service, lack of information or your own moods. A talk with an interesting friend brings cheer this evening.

Sat. 27th - Consultation. Share your views with your spouse or other confidant with a view of obtaining active collaboration. Public relations make progress.

SUN. 28th - Harmony. Reunions lead to interesting discussions and the formation of new friendships. This is a good time to talk about your future intentions.

Mon. 29th - Resources. The New Moon ushers in a period when you will have to take up the questions of economic ties, investments and conservation. Take stock.

Tue. 30th - Review. This is a propitious day during which you can make a constructive start to bolster your assets and vital resources. Look to the future.



Scorpio

(or Scorpio Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... The limiting forces that make cash hard to get are still very much in the foreground. You have the choice of dipping into your savings or partnership reserves to make up for the shortages, working all the harder, or cutting down expenses to the bare essentials. The two latter courses have more merit than the first which could become the cause for friction between you and the one vitally interested in common earnings and property. The persons who enjoy positions of authority can be most unpredictable in their actions and reactions. Scorpios who are engaged in commercial enterprises or prominent in a professional or political capacity cannot afford to open themselves to censure. BORN Oct. 24-Nov. 2nd: You are in an excellent position to be of service, morally and materially, to those who work for or depend on you. Help your colleagues to understand you. BORN Nov. 3rd-12th: Accept openings to reconcile divergent views. Allow your affections to prevail. BORN Nov. 13th-22nd: Enjoy your friends without allowing them to drain your cash and vital resources. Don't sacrifice your freedom to satisfy your ambitions ...

April 1st thru 7th

Profit by other people's mistakes. By keeping on your toes, pulling strings in influential quarters and giving superlative service, you can gain a considerable edge on your closest competitors. The pecuniary gains that thus materialize are revealed by Venus sextile Mars, Mercury trine Pluto and Saturn trine the Sun and Venus (2nd thru 6th). You will have to make sure that you do not unexpectedly take the wrong road by wishful thinking or excessive sentiment when Mercury opposes Neptune and squares Uranus (5th-6th). The dangers of speculating recklessly under the illusion created by false information are augmented on these days. You can make your assets work for you without dropping your conservatism.

April 8th thru 14th

Save by not spending. Although modern advertising stresses the possibility of saving cash by increasing certain purchases, you can benefit your pocketbook even

Your Weekly Guide

Born Oct. 24th thru Nov. 22nd

more by not buying at all. This, of course, only applies to the things that you can comfortably do without. Mars opposition Saturn discloses the conflict between the tendency to deduct from your reserve capital to obtain needed cash, and the urge to conserve funds from any encroachments at all (9th). It seems as if you should find the happy medium and thus reduce the chance of going too far in either direction. The Full Moon, and Venus conjunct the Sun (14th) make you aware of your physical and psychological limitations. You can conquer them.

April 15th thru 21st

Be right before you fight. You seem to have excellent opportunities to improve your business or gainful returns under the protective mantle of Pluto trine Venus and the Sun (17th). But you should not be lulled into a state of complacency because dynamic forces could create dissension and sow confusion. The 19th to 21st are the days you should consider as the most critical because of Venus opposition Neptune and square Uranus, and the Sun opposed by Neptune. Good relations in all your departments of life could become disturbed and this could result in loss of prestige, credit standing and professional stability. Even your closest companion could take issue with you, so do not hold on to lost causes.

April 22nd thru 30th

Retreat does not mean defeat. Give way to the pressures of superior forces or circumstances in order to recoup your strength and better prepare for the next offensive that should have improved chances of success. Obstinacy in wanting to gain your ends now, come what may, will only lose you allies, friends and money. That is the implication given by Mars square Jupiter and the Sun square Uranus (23rd). Mercury starts retrogressing on the 25th, giving you an advantage over your competitors, and time to your allies to reconsider their decisions. The New Moon (29th) confirms that the focus of attention will turn on public, marital and partnership relations as well as on the tactics of your rivals.

Scorpio—Your Daily Guide

"Knowledge is the eye of desire and can become the pilot of the soul."

—Will Durant

Mon. 1st - Conformity. Although you like to have your own way, you have to make concessions to the demands of authority or society. Work has its compensations.

Tue. 2nd - Reason. Get your associates to cooperate with you in preserving the fruits of your gainful efforts. The examples you set are what they may go by.

Wed. 3rd - Attainment. You have a good chance of reaching a pinnacle that has been the object of persistent labor. Financial restrictions may have had a lot to do with your desire to make the grade. Hard work and thrift are stressed.

Thu. 4th - Commitments. The industrial world is geared to applying high sales pressures which make it difficult to resist. Still, it is wise to have assets.

Fri. 5th - Misunderstanding. Your associates are likely to find it difficult to follow your line of reasoning or behavior. Don't carry secretiveness too far.

Sat. 6th - Foresight. Use all the skills available now as simply a means to an end. As long as you can hold your own in the competitive world, you make it easier to reach the top later. Authority brings problems and new obligations.

SUN. 7th - Relaxation. The daily grind takes its toll, so profit from your leisure moments to refresh your mind and body. Friends cheer you up this evening.

Mon. 8th - Adaptability. You may be hard put to cope with sudden and unpredictable events in your professional milieu. Try to anticipate what others think.

Tue. 9th - Obligations. The pressures of business or past commitments could compel you to dip into your reserves. Borrow only if you have no other choice.

Wed. 10th - Organization. You may have to go along with those who hold the power even if it is personally distasteful. Your social life offers an escape.

Thu. 11th - Overheads. Keep a strict accounting of the cost of doing business and entertaining your friends. The state of your finances can be disturbed.

Fri. 12th - Congeniality. Hearty and generous friends do not seem to be lacking when you take the pains to cultivate them. Enjoy a movie or TV early tonight.

Sat. 13th - Repose. The opportunity to be alone and to attend to private matters will be a beneficial one. You have need to conserve your vital resources.

SUN. 14th - Realization. The Full Moon should reveal the reasons underlying some of your frustrations. Health and service questions require more attention.

Mon. 15th - Consideration. Make it your business not to encourage arguments in the early hours. You cannot permit yourself the luxury of a confused mind.

Tue. 16th - Evasiveness. Take your cue from people who know and steer clear of those who give orders or who want to run your life. Turn down tricky offers.

Wed. 17th - Solvency. As long as you spurn spurious pleasures and propositions and stick to the safe routine of your business or vocational work, you'll have few financial cares. Government or large organizations offer opportunities.

Thu. 18th - Productivity. Speculative ventures or business expansion projects should not be considered if you have to consign everything you own. It's risky.

Fri. 19th - Capriciousness. The one who is linked to you through marriage or in other ways may expect much from you. Frivolous or unexplained behavior could become the cause of misunderstandings or estrangements. Reason should prevail.

Sat. 20th - Justification. You may have reasons for your way of thinking, but this does not mean others know or approve of them. Public relations may suffer.

SUN. 21st - Prestige. On this Easter Day you can have faith and be discerning. Then you can maintain your status in the business or official world.

Mon. 22nd - Consequences. Do not place too much reliance on friends, associates or people of consequence if you have somehow failed to justify your attitudes.

Tue. 23rd - Stabilization. Do what you can to cushion the shocks to which you may have been subjected lately. The value of cash resources is demonstrated.

Wed. 24th - Affection. Strengthen the ties with those closest to your heart as they provide comfort as well as amusement. Love given is returned twofold.

Thu. 25th - Recreation. It is not the most expensive forms of entertainment that are necessarily the best. Warm human contacts can never be regained if lost.

Fri. 26th - Recklessness. Spending money on gambles or expensive social doings is not advised even if you think they open doors to success. Only work does it.

Sat. 27th - Provisioning. Attend to your wardrobe needs and the care of dependents or pets. Bargains may be found if you try hard enough to locate them.

SUN. 28th - Release. The cares of daily struggles should be put aside in favor of rest and relaxation. You can look over your budgetary requirements tonight.

Mon. 29th - Logic. The New Moon puts a new light on your close associations, public relations and competition. You will have to act with reason and not emotion.

Tue. 30th - Initiation. Take the first steps to gain as many people on your side as you can never have too many friends. Jovial people enliven the evening.



Sagittarius

(or Sagittarius Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... You may have your hands full this month when trying to dampen the ardor of your key associates because you feel they are dissipating their energies too rapidly. Your own conservative tendencies of the moment are likely to clash head-on with their more aggressive ones. It will be desirable for all parties concerned to establish a "modus vivendi" which will take personal rights and desires into account. Permit competitors the privilege of wasting their strength through thoughtless and reckless actions while you adhere to the sound principles of slow but sure methods. Do not dignify your shortcomings by blaming them exclusively on the aura of restriction that now surrounds you. **BORN Nov. 23rd-Dec. 2nd:** Open your mind to new ideas which can bring exciting elements into your future life. Study courses and travel provide fine outlets. **BORN Dec. 3rd-11th:** You are particularly vulnerable to differences with your life or business partner. Affection for and from loved ones can be made enduring. **BORN Dec. 12th-21st:** Divide your time equally between your hobbies, pleasures and workaday obligations. Idealistic projects can be organized ...

April 1st thru 7th

Your personality is your fortune. The Sagittarians who have made romance their principal goal are favored by Venus sextile Mars and Saturn trine the Sun and Venus (2nd thru 6th). If your interest lies in the fields of learning or spiritual development, Mercury trine Pluto (3rd) may put you in touch with the persons, groups or circumstances that will enable you to obtain the needed assist. You will have to overcome prejudices, fixed ideas, lack of self-confidence or other shackling conditions which are revealed by Mercury opposition Neptune and square Uranus (5th-6th). In short, once you master yourself and your limitations, you permit well-wishers and events to lift you to the heights.

April 8th thru 14th

It takes two to quarrel. No matter how disposed your allies or antagonists may be to pick a fight, do not give them the slightest cause for satisfaction. You often

Your Weekly Guide

Born Nov. 23rd thru Dec. 21st

gain more by ignoring or sidestepping issues than by meeting them squarely. The utmost self-restraint will be required on the 9th when Mars opposes Saturn. Estrangements that are produced now can endure far into the future if not for always, so make sure that your heart is fully aware of what you may be doing. The Full Moon and the Sun conjunct Venus (14th) show that your true feelings provide the yardstick for you to go by. Beware of the pitfalls of false pride, uncompromising attitudes or the determination to remain unforgiving.

April 15th thru 21st

Be not your own enemy. The first impulse to live up to your most idealistic principles, that is fostered by Pluto trine Venus and the Sun (17th), is the one that should be the model for the balance of the week. The love you bear for humanity in general and your dear ones in particular would enable you to conquer the inner crisis that is being provoked by Venus opposition Neptune and square Uranus, and the Sun opposition Neptune (19th to 21st). Your private life should not be opened to the public gaze, and the psychological shortcomings that may be complicating your existence should be corrected without further delay. Your financial stability is also linked to your physical well-being.

April 22nd thru 30th

Your labors will bear fruit. The problems that could arise in your personal, public, business or official relations would only be the offshoots of the conflicts that rage within you. Should you have taken last week's recommendations to heart and applied remedial measures, the final impact which is timed for this week will have lost much of its force. A retrograde Mercury, starting on the 25th, should give you enough time to review employment, service and health matters with the object of effecting any needed improvements. Consider renovating your wardrobe and seeing to the welfare of dependents and pets. A good start in the right direction can be made right after the New Moon (29th).

Sagittarius — Your Daily Guide

"Obedience is the mother of success and is wedded to safety."

—Aeschylus

Mon. 1st - Dissatisfaction. Even if you do not like things as they are you must make concessions in order to exist. The grass is no greener in other lands.

Tue. 2nd - Companionship. Life takes on a rosier hue when you share it with a person of your choice. Promote good public relations and creative achievements.

Wed. 3rd - Upliftment. You can rise above banalities by joining groups dedicated to religious, philosophical and progressive pursuits. Serve human causes in which you can play a leading role if you so desire. Experience serves you.

Thu. 4th - Support. You can secure wonderful cooperation from associates when you do not put a damper on their initiative and enthusiasm. Diplomacy works.

Fri. 5th - Relegation. Your own moods, uncertainties or a physical discomfort could hold you up. Have no qualms about entrusting important tasks to others.

Sat. 6th - Guidance. Even if you are restricted in your field of action, you can guide willing hands into achieving your purposes. Be wary of accepting advice from unorthodox "experts" who may be misleading you. Check all claims.

SUN. 7th - Protection. Keep all valuables in absolutely safe places. Forego strenuous pleasures for the sake of rest when this is obviously the thing to do.

Mon. 8th - Change. The tendency to take the view that your fortunes lie elsewhere can be fallacious at this time. Knuckle down to the realities of today.

Tue. 9th - Anticipation. Do not allow a break to develop in a key association as this could have future repercussions. Unavoidable separations bring changes.

Wed. 10th - Faith. You are more or less subject to the vagaries of fate and should accept its dictates cheerfully. Present difficulties have their reasons.

Thu. 11th - Resignation. Ambition is burning bright but personal limitations as well as active opposition stand in the way of satisfying it. It's temporary.

Fri. 12th - Hopefulness. Even if you can't carry them out you can make plans or prepare yourself for the day when it will be possible. Gather knowledge now.

Sat. 13th - Sociability. The harmonizing process is speeded up when you and your partner are favored with the presence of mutual friends. Keep it going.

SUN. 14th - Attraction. The Full Moon should help the single Sagittarians in promoting romance. In any event, friendliness helps to overcome your shortcomings.

Mon. 15th - Privacy. The details connected with your workaday program can best be attended to when you are not disturbed. Find new short cuts to hard tasks.

Tue. 16th - Tedium. Although your professional activities seem well compensated you may have difficulty in accepting their monotony. TV distracts you tonight.

Wed. 17th - Expression. Find outlets for your nervous energies in the fields of education, drama or the arts. Personal limitations can thus be eliminated, in time. Arrangements for projected pleasure trips should be made immediately.

Thu. 18th - Endorsement. Do not do anything without the approval of those who give the orders or who share your interests. The need for planning is shown.

Fri. 19th - Values. The possibility of adding to your income or possessions is created. Give thought to your well-being tonight. Shun indiscreet adventures.

Sat. 20th - Prudence. No matter how tempted you may be by the glamorous promises of others to find your Shangrila elsewhere, or to fill your purse, take them with oceans of salt. The dangers of complications and frustrations lie in wait.

SUN. 21st - Acceptance. This Easter Day can be one of reflection. It is better to accept circumstances and weather the storm.

Mon. 22nd - Verification. It is essential to verify your facts before you come to grips with people who can make things hot for you. Lean backwards for peace.

Tue. 23rd - Vindication. It will be difficult to smooth ruffled feelings but it can be done when reason is applied. Obstinate stands only harden opposition.

Wed. 24th - Tranquility. Home provides a safe haven for those who are wearied with their daily responsibilities. There is fun in improving your surroundings.

Thu. 25th - Participation. Don't take the responsibilities of the family wholly on your shoulders. It is work that is shared that makes life more agreeable.

Fri. 26th - Exclusiveness. Keep your outside or professional interests out of the domestic environment. The eve favors amusements and higher-mind pursuits.

Sat. 27th - Discipline. It is through self-discipline that you encourage younger people to emulate you. True love survives when a firm hand is at the helm.

SUN. 28th - Diversion. The pleasures of discussing topics of mutual interest with intimates and strangers alike are stressed today. A good night for TV.

Mon. 29th - Service. The New Moon gives an added point of speculation in regard to your vocational and health interests. You'll need tact to handle employees.

Tue. 30th - Excellence. A fine day to show those who possess the authority the value of your abilities and skills. Never give up striving for your main goal.



Capricorn

(or Capricorn Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... It is a quality of Capricornians in general to get a job done while others are still figuring out how to make a start. The same holds true for this month, only more so. You should not drive yourself or others to the point of exhaustion and never abandon your qualities of prudence and concern for your personal well-being. There will be opportunities to make gains on both the material and spiritual fronts, and this will all add up to economic as well as inner security. Strange persons and elements are likely to enter into your social life making it desirable to protect yourself from unsettling influences and emotional attachments. Speculation is not for you. **BORN Dec. 22nd-31st:** Enjoy your friends but don't let them get too strong a hold on your feelings. A good month to expand domestic and pleasurable interests. **BORN Jan. 1st-10th:** Differences over family and residential questions can be reconciled when you give in, at least halfway. Your creative efforts may hit some snags late this month. **BORN Jan. 11-19th:** It will take more planning than usual to carry out your assignments. Things done in haste will only have to be done over ...

April 1st thru 7th

Be true to your principles. You are achieving your aims when you stress the value of hard work, thrift, prudence, discretion and the erection of a sound security setup. This is attested to by Venus sextile Mars, Mercury trine Pluto, and Saturn trine the Sun and Venus (2nd thru 6th). The opportunities to gain greater respect in your own and other people's eyes will not be lacking when you hold firm to your true nature. But, if you become emotionally involved, neglect your duties and start speculating with your liquid and reserve resources, you can expect Mercury opposition Neptune and square Uranus (5th-6th) to subject you to problems and financial loss. Also protect joint properties.

April 8th thru 14th

Meet challenges with diplomacy. Your wisdom and endurance may be put to the test under the provocative Mars-Saturn opposition aspect (9th). Do not defeat

Your Weekly Guide

Born Dec. 22nd thru Jan. 19th

your own ends by arousing the antagonism of those who serve you or who depend on you. Your health interests and those of your dependents should also take the first place in your considerations. Do not place too much reliance on the promises of other people who may simply be trying to get more work out of you. The Full Moon and the Sun conjunct Venus (14th) call attention to home and career matters with the promise that you can bring something to a satisfactory and profitable conclusion. Guard against costly social pursuits and obligations.

April 15th thru 21st

Risk all, lose all. The wise counsels of Venus trine Pluto, with the Sun following suit (17th), to the effect that you should not tamper with your home and economic setups when they provide shelter and freedom from want should not be dismissed lightly regardless of what others do or think. Should you allow yourself to be swayed emotionally into a spirit of thoughtless speculation or romantic impulses that defy reason and the conventions, be prepared for whatever follows. Venus opposition Neptune and square Uranus, and the Sun opposition Neptune (19th to 21st) are likely to create explosive and confusing situations that could have harmful personal repercussions. Safety comes first.

April 22nd thru 30th

Call on your resourcefulness. The continuing problems that may be the aftermaths of lack of personal restraint and misjudgment continue to exact a price in peace of mind as well as cash. These last hurdles for the time being are represented by the Mars-Jupiter and the Sun-Uranus square aspects (23rd). All of the recent events, troubling as they may have been, will give you time to reflect and to revise your whole attitude or work out a new and sounder way of life. Mercury, turning retrograde on the 25th, symbolizes this possibility which you should not pass up. The New Moon (29th) indicates a change of sentiments and an altered outlook as to what you can do with your talents. Make the most of them.

Capricorn—Your Daily Guide

"We must interpret a bad temper as the sign of an inferiority complex."

—Dr. Alfred Adler

Mon. 1st - Shelter. The feeling of security that is engendered by home and family life is fully justified. You can see through commercialized diversions.

Tue. 2nd - Constructiveness. Indulge your desire to build things and to seek perfection in everything you do. The skills and knowledge needed are available.

Wed. 3rd - Enlightenment. Another fine day for the acquirement of culture and information. Consider investments in such fields as real estate or other enterprises that are sound and fully guaranteed. TV may offer a special feature.

Thu. 4th - Performance. Do not abandon your usual methods that spell efficiency to try out others that present risks. Be on your guard against weather changes.

Fri. 5th - Vexation. If you are emotionally disturbed by your friends or loved ones your work will suffer. You have great inner resources to draw upon.

Sat. 6th - Contradiction. Give the counsels of your mate or other close companion the attention they deserve. This is especially important insofar as the younger generation, joint finances and emotional interests are concerned.

SUN. 7th - Controversy. It might be difficult to stop the consequences of misunderstandings at home. Living up to your religious beliefs would be an aid.

Mon. 8th - Noncooperation. No one seems to be disposed to give a friendly hand and still less to lend money. Wait until the economic situation calms down.

Tue. 9th - Frustration. Your ability to produce may be handicapped by a feeling of insecurity or loss of self-confidence. Keep building up your savings.

Wed. 10th - Power. You are fully aware that independence is gained when you become economically independent. A fine evening for conversations with friends.

Thu. 11th - Cultivation. It is worth-while to make the most of your talents even if you have doubts that you can excel. You may not realize your own power.

Fri. 12th - Optimism. The future outlook is brighter than it may seem, especially when you live up to your present potential. Determination conquers all.

Sat. 13th - Authority. Make the most of your prestige to obtain good service and to serve charitable causes. The joy of giving is one you should not miss.

SUN. 14th - Objective. The Full Moon gives added significance to your ultimate aims. They can be achieved when you give time for circumstances to ripen fully.

Mon. 15th - Wariness. Do not be too ready to concede to the requests of friends and cherished ones when they sound unreasonable. Keep a check on business costs.

Tue. 16th - Self-reliance. Your friends may be more generous with advice than with material aid today. Do not allow business overheads to rise any higher.

Wed. 17th - Discovery. You are rich when you take stock of your inner resources, gained through the years of eventful living. Make a private check on possibilities to profit through real estate or through investments in sound projects.

Thu. 18th - Restraint. The tendency to drive yourself too hard to perform your tasks or to meet previous commitments may cause undue fatigue. Be philosophical.

Fri. 19th - Activity. Your creative powers are at their peak in the forenoon. The likelihood of being led astray by friends or emotions is strong later on.

Sat. 20th - Mastery. Continue to hold your feelings in check and permit your reason to hold sway instead. You could easily get mixed up in costly affairs.

SUN. 21st - Easter. This is a day to judge accurately. You may become emotionally involved with friends or loved ones. Rash speculative moves could result in sudden losses of cash and assets.

Mon. 22nd - Aloofness. Keep away from those who want to tell you what you should do with time and money. The risks taken today could suddenly backfire.

Tue. 23rd - Appraisal. You may count your losses if you have been overly daring or pat yourself on the back if you have not. Work is the sure way to gain.

Wed. 24th - Relations. Contacts with persons in your locale or with the companions of your heart should be gratifying. Do something with inspired ideas now.

Thu. 25th - Preoccupation. Try not to be too concerned with yourself nor encourage any inferiority complexes. Once freed, you can display your talents or skills.

Fri. 26th - Conservatism. Do not alter your work methods or procedures when there are risks involved in doing so. An excellent evening to build up a new vigor.

Sat. 27th - Domesticity. You should enjoy your home, particularly when you are left to your own devices. Work of your own choosing has a special attraction.

SUN. 28th - Comfort. Anything that pleases you is just what you should select as your day's occupation. Family affairs are particularly stimulating tonight.

Mon. 29th - Emotion. The New Moon reveals that you are in for a month of amusement, creative achievements or romance. Ignore all temptations to take risks.

Tue. 30th - Planning. Start the day right by obtaining all the information you require and drawing up an interesting program of future activity. Consider travel.



Aquarius

(or Aquarius Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... Your associations with people near and dear will bring some happy moments along with rather disturbing problems. Genuine love still will sustain you and hold the affections of your chosen people. But, if you attempt to make them over to your way of thinking, you can expect lively resistance. The counsels and guidance of old friends should be accepted as an efficacious counterbalance against emotional reactions. Your welfare is indisputably linked with the maintenance of understanding and harmony between you, your mate and those who collaborate with you in conducting your public affairs. Your usual restraint and good judgment should hold you in good stead in moments of crisis. BORN Jan. 20th-29th: You need to be particularly watchful to protect your business interests, reputation and vital associations. Leave problems to the future. BORN Jan. 30-Feb. 8th: Your mind is very active with local and domestic projects. Promote creative enterprise, social doings and romance. BORN Feb. 9th-18th: Seek advice only if you need and expect to follow it. Do not rush into activities that disturb the family or that entail a change of residence ...

April 1st thru 7th

Love lights the way. You should respond completely to the dictates of your heart in matters that involve courtship, matrimony, friendships, next of kin and children. The assurance that you will thus be serving your interests and theirs is given by Venus sextile Mars, Mercury trine Pluto, and Saturn trine the Sun and Venus (2nd thru 6th). Wherever differences arise, it will be better to smooth them out rather than to allow estrangements to develop. Mercury opposition Neptune and square Uranus (5th-6th) reveals that if you permit pride or other considerations to overrule your true feelings, you invite consequences adverse to your personal and financial interests. Accept life on its terms.

April 8th thru 14th

Experience is your best friend. Your feelings undoubtedly play a big part in the conduct of partnership and competi-

tive affairs. Before you take steps you could eventually regret, confide in the elders and friends who have your welfare at heart and whose experience entitles them to a respectful hearing. The 8th-9th, when Mars opposes Saturn, may be days when this could be necessary. Your own spirit of justice or fair play and high standards will also provide buffers against the storms that are brewing, according to the Full Moon and the Sun conjunct Venus (14th). Time is the great healer and there are signs that it will do even more in your case when people and circumstances let you down.

April 15th thru 21st

Fate works in mysterious ways. As long as you have done your part in cementing your vital relationships, Venus and the Sun trine Pluto (17th) suggests that you accept the stormy days ahead as part of a divine plan in the unfoldment of your destiny. Should you fight against the inevitable or try to change the force of natural laws, you can expect to find frustration at the end of the road. Venus opposition Neptune and square Uranus, and the Sun opposition Neptune (19th to 21st) counsel you to bend with the winds and to place your faith in the higher wisdom. If a going partnership is suddenly disrupted because of no fault of yours, it is because this is as it should be.

April 22nd thru 30th

Look for the silver lining. The personal readjustments and the economic repercussions that are the aftermaths of the previous week's developments are very much in the problematic stage according to Mars square Jupiter and the Sun square Venus (23rd). There is little doubt that your life will take another direction, one that will bring perhaps greater opportunities, happiness and a chance to develop more, spiritually. The New Moon (29th) confirms this to a certain degree, since it denotes the end to one phase and the beginning of another. Mercury, going retrograde on the 25th, admonishes you to go slowly at the start and to confine yourself purely to the planning and preparatory stages.

Aquarius—Your Daily Guide

"Statistics are no substitute for judgment." —Henry Clay

Mon. 1st - Misconception. Questions that have to do with domestic, public and business relations require careful handling. You must adjust to circumstances.

Tue. 2nd - Consolation. Harmony and affection in your home life compensate greatly for their lack elsewhere. Put your mind and talents in creative work.

Wed. 3rd - Results. You have a better chance of achieving your purposes when you obtain the counsels and aid of your mate, neighbors or friends. Your intellectual powers are activated and wisdom derives from experiences and elders.

Thu. 4th - Diversion. Make the most of favorable conditions to promote love, enterprise and a spirit of fun. An excellent time for outdoor activity, games.

Fri. 5th - Illusion. Do not indulge in wishful thinking about your chances in the business or professional field. Trying to force things complicates matters.

Sat. 6th - Loyalty. You can depend on old friends to advise and stand by you when you are faced with making difficult decisions. It would not be wise to effect a separation from someone who shares your home and public interests.

SUN. 7th - Relaxation. Nervous tensions do not promote good health nor peace of mind. As long as your economic position is sound you should not worry.

Mon. 8th - Stability. Private and joint savings that have been built up through prolonged effort enable you to meet exigencies. Trends are unpredictable.

Tue. 9th - Disappointment. A friend or someone even dearer to you could let you down at a time when the opposite should be true. Keep a sense of humor.

Wed. 10th - Preservation. The economic requirements of life should be a compelling factor in keeping associates pulling in the same direction. Forget false pride.

Thu. 11th - Recapitulation. Once you take stock of the need of maintaining essential economic ties, it is easier to adjust differences. Store up resources.

Fri. 12th - Understanding. The time is ripe for agreements with a view of creating a fuller and richer way of life. Modest hopes can be realized in time.

Sat. 13th - Gregariousness. Join the individuals or groups where it is possible to enlarge your higher-mind interests and knowledge. Fun should rule tonight.

Sun. 14th - Foresight. The Full Moon stresses the value of planning for the future as well as the present. Projects to travel extensively should be settled.

Mon. 15th - Ambition. It may be difficult to define exactly where you want to go in view of the confusing developments in the world. Go with the existing tides.

Tue. 16th - Self-interest. Make concessions only if it is necessary to protect your prestige and vital business interests. Competitors are strongly organized.

Wed. 17th - Diplomacy. Compromise with those whom you cannot conquer as they may be holding all the advantages. It always is possible to negotiate and reach terms that will not jeopardize your position entirely. Friends should back you now.

Thu. 18th - Amity. Another day when the spirit of friendliness will accomplish more than anything else possibly could. Do not invest heavily in merchandise.

Fri. 19th - Frustration. Keep out of the limelight entirely if you can as there are signs of an approaching showdown which could harm your prestige or professional standing. It is not in your interest to break up a successful team.

Sat. 20th - Agitation. Tensions are building up and it will take all your inner strength to maintain calm. The pressures to split a partnership gather momentum.

SUN. 21st - Easter. This day has a high note of faith, but you may have to be master of your feelings to maintain it. Make no irrevocable moves.

Mon. 22nd - Self-restraint. The urge to take matters into your own hands and compelling people or events to submit to your will is strong. It won't work.

Tue. 23rd - Reconsideration. If it is at all possible, reconsider your decisions with a view of restoring harmony or stability. Be understanding this eve.

Wed. 24th - Revenues. There should be an improvement in the picture as far as income and outgo are concerned. Now is the time to profit from past events.

Thu. 25th - Thrift. You may have to cut down on business and social spending in order to meet more pressing obligations. Domestic requirements have a place.

Fri. 26th - Calculation. Do not pin your hopes on borrowing, buying on credit or speculating to bolster your finances. Obtain your partner's views tonight.

Sat. 27th - Stimulation. Accept or send out invitations when you have someone whom you like to see and talk with. Mental diversions are also beneficial.

SUN. 28th - Enjoyment. Good company and pleasant surroundings contribute very much to a happy frame of mind. Some special TV feature may be on this evening.

Mon. 29th - Consequences. The New Moon indicates a change in your life if you have severed an important association. Take steps to establish a firm footing.

Tue. 30th - Encouragement. There are promising signs of favorable results to come although you must resign yourself to a period of waiting. Enjoy home ties.



Pisces

(or Pisces Rising)

Your Monthly Key

... The activities that bring money in the till are particularly favored this month. If you are engaged in commercial or professional enterprises, there is no greater incentive than your own ambition to spur you on. Piscians who are in the employ of others can find new outlets for their inventive skills and original or advanced ideas. But, while you are trying to scale the heights, take into account the expenditure of nervous energy of which you may not have too much to spare. You should not engage in endless legal controversies or get yourself in the position where you can no longer stop even when this becomes imperative. As your prestige increases, so do your detractors. **BORN Feb. 19th-29th:** Your font of inspiration appears limitless. Translate some of the ideas that come to you into concrete accomplishments. **BORN Mar. 1st-10th:** Use your ambition sparingly when it creates a crisis in your home life. The plans you have drawn up should be reviewed and revised toward the month's end. **BORN Mar. 11th-20th:** Try to foresee and forestall the conflict that is brewing in your domestic, marital or public relations. You need peace of mind ...

April 1st thru 7th

Gather the fruits of your labors. This is an excellent period for those who are home building, trying to gain power and wealth or simply desirous of obtaining the recognition they have long striven for. Fine planetary indications in the form of Venus sextile Mars, Mercury trine Pluto, and Saturn trine the Sun and Venus (2nd thru 6th) show that the doors are wide open for those who are daring enough to venture in. You will have hesitations and contrary opinions in your local circles because of Mercury opposition Neptune and square Uranus (5th-6th) which are purely negative and not calculated to permit you to take advantage of the more favorable aspects. Wrong or right, take a stand.

April 8th thru 14th

Home versus career. You seem to be at the crossroads when it comes to satisfy your urge to carve yourself a niche in the world or to follow the instinctive desire

Your Weekly Guide

Born Feb. 19th thru March 20th

to devote yourself to the family and domesticity. Once you have firmly established your values in your mind the choice may not be as difficult as it seems. With Mars opposing Saturn (9th) it may not be desirable to force the issue just yet. The Full Moon and the Sun conjunct Venus place the emphasis on economics and joint financial holdings, and this may be an important factor to take into consideration (14th). You may now be more conscious of the advantages that accrue from having sound investments and security plans.

April 15th thru 21st

Life is what you make it. If you are satisfied with the rather monotonous but profitable status of sticking to one profession or vocation, you can count on the staunch support of Pluto trine Venus and the Sun (17th). But, if you seek mental stimulation or excitement, you may be tempted by Venus opposition Neptune and square Uranus, and the Sun opposition Neptune to adopt a more conventional way of life (19th to 21st). These planets may urge you to write or utter opinions that shock others, to use unorthodox procedures at work, to take an unusual stand in labor relations and to take up the banner of opposition to the generally accepted order of things. It can make life interesting but complicated.

April 22nd thru 30th

Follow your guiding star. It is possible that the circumstances of your life could bring a change in your family life or a rupture of previously formed ties. Mars square Jupiter and the Sun square Uranus create a dynamic force which may be bringing about the fulfillment of a role destiny is reserving for you (23rd). The New Moon (29th) is another symbol of a change of mind and even the compulsion to seek new pastures elsewhere where you will find more room to express your ideas and creative impulses. But, rather than rushing headlong into things, take note from Mercury turning retrograde on the 25th that it is wise to reflect long and deeply beforehand. You can still act next month.

Pisces — Your Daily Guide

"A prudent person profits from personal experience, a wise one from the experience of others."

—Dr. Joseph Collins

Mon. 1st - Industriousness. The daylight hours are satisfactory as regards productivity and compensation. Retire early if you are unduly fatigued tonight.

Tue. 2nd - Acumen. You have an excellent opportunity of benefiting through construction work, property deals and domestic pursuits. Look close to home.

Wed. 3rd - Enterprise. Get busy forming the proper contacts, sending out letters, hiring help and getting your ambitious projects under way. The monetary rewards look promising even though there may be many obstacles to overcome.

Thu. 4th - Conclusion. See to it that you have secured definite commitments by word, and better still, in writing. See that official regulations are observed.

Fri. 5th - Contention. Differences of opinion, legal snags or the inability to make quick decisions add to the day's difficulties. Verify all you hear.

Sat. 6th - Conflict. The elements for success and gain seem well established. And yet, there are indications of unexpected obstacles in the way of labor troubles, faulty procedures and other unusual problems. Enjoy the evening hours.

SUN. 7th - Self-restraint. Hold up impulses to be extravagant, to take chances in games, or to become emotionally involved. Lean on your mate for support.

Mon. 8th - Concentration. Your mind may be preoccupied with other things than your immediate tasks. This can lead to errors and, in turn, to nervousness.

Tue. 9th - Application. You can expect reprimands from headquarters or clients if you have been in any way remiss about following instructions. Settle down.

Wed. 10th - Perseverance. You can make up for previous lapses by getting down to brass tacks and striving. Collaborators should be helpful after luncheon.

Thu. 11th - Competition. Things may go smoothly enough in the A. M. but don't be lulled to sleep. You will have to do some stepping to hold your own later.

Fri. 12th - Coordination. A much better day, especially when many heads get together to promote the mutual interest. Unusual achievement gains attention.

Sat. 13th - Solidity. The gains you chalk up through your professional, commercial or building activities contribute to your security. Make it a family task.

SUN. 14th - Foresight. The Full Moon accentuates the manner in which money is made and spent. While you are benefiting in the present do not neglect future needs.

Mon. 15th - Imagination. It is good to live today, but it should not be done entirely at the cost of future happiness. Join your partner in long-range planning.

Tue. 16th - Practicability. Judge the extent of your mental powers and physical endurance before you commit yourself to anything. Wishful thinking misleads.

Wed. 17th - Assiduity. Ambition is a compelling force when you have hopes of bettering your position, salary or professional standing. The person with the original and unusual skills stands the best chance of impressing the higher-ups.

Thu. 18th - Patience. Once you have demonstrated your abilities be content to sit back and wait for results. Attempts to precipitate them could boomerang.

Fri. 19th - Realism. Things are operating in your behalf even if you are not aware of it. It would be a mistake to force the pace by legal or other means.

Sat. 20th - Hopefulness. Hope lives eternal even when surface indications do not appear too favorable. It would only complicate things to be controversial.

SUN. 21st - Easter. Dedicate this day to resolving differences of opinion. Try to discover the motives for these prejudices. Expect mix-ups in transit, communications and social affairs.

Mon. 22nd - Effacement. Better take a back seat when you are up against family and marital opposition. Broken relations could affect your health adversely.

Tue. 23rd - Introspection. Get off by yourself where you can think and analyze where you may have been at fault recently. It's not too late to make amends.

Wed. 24th - Influence. You can now make your presence felt in your intimate and public circles. Expound the ideas that will enable you to boost your own stock.

Thu. 25th - Tact. Be willing and efficient when those in charge press for results. This will boost your eventual chances of promoting your personal interests.

Fri. 26th - Rewards. You may get up grouchy and ready to pick a quarrel. Don't, as there are unexpected developments in the making that will help your purse.

Sat. 27th - Initiative. Those who are in business should not be averse to making the special effort that augments the returns. Organize and revolutionize.

SUN. 28th - Ownership. What you have as a result of your own hard work and initiative you enjoy twofold. Share your blessing with members of the family.

Mon. 29th - Intellect. The New Moon opens additional fields for you to explore, in your mind. This is the required first step in getting projects under way.

Tue. 30th - Investigation. Go to the library, write letters, talk to people and go places so as to cultivate your mind for whatever comes. Allies are helpful.

Tabulated Day Chart

April, 1957

Look for the period which includes your birthdate in the list given at the left-hand side of the page. All unlisted days are Routine.

When the question of engaging in some specific form of activity comes up for consideration, either the commencement or the consummation, you should also consult your personal Weekly and Daily Guides.

BORN	HARMONIOUS	ADVERSE
Mar. 21 - Mar. 30	4, 8, 9, 17, 21, 22, 26, 27	6, 7, 12, 13, 19
Mar. 31 - Apr. 9	4, 5, 9, 17, 18, 22, 23, 27, 28	7, 13, 20
Apr. 10 - Apr. 19	1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 19, 23, 24, 28, 29	7, 8, 14, 20, 21
Apr. 20 - Apr. 30	1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 19, 24, 29	8, 9, 14, 15, 21, 22
May 1 - May 10	2, 3, 7, 11, 20, 25, 29, 30	9, 15, 16, 22, 23
May 11 - May 20	3, 4, 7, 8, 12, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30	9, 10, 16, 23, 24
May 21 - May 31	4, 8, 9, 12, 13, 21, 22, 26, 27	10, 11, 17, 24, 25
June 1 - June 10	4, 5, 9, 13, 22, 23, 27, 28	11, 17, 18, 25
June 11 - June 21	1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 23, 24, 28, 29	12, 18, 19, 25, 26
June 22 - July 1	1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 15, 24, 29	12, 13, 19, 26, 27
July 2 - July 12	2, 3, 7, 11, 15, 16, 25, 29, 30	13, 20, 27, 28
July 13 - July 22	3, 4, 7, 8, 12, 16, 25, 26, 30	1, 8, 14, 20, 21, 28, 29
July 23 - Aug. 1	4, 8, 9, 12, 13, 17, 26, 27	1, 2, 14, 15, 21, 22, 29
Aug. 2 - Aug. 12	4, 5, 9, 13, 17, 18, 27, 28	2, 3, 15, 16, 22, 23, 29, 30
Aug. 13 - Aug. 23	1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 18, 19, 28, 29	3, 4, 16, 23, 24, 30
Aug. 24 - Sept. 2	1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 15, 19	4, 17, 24
Sept. 3 - Sept. 13	2, 3, 7, 11, 15, 16, 20	4, 5, 17, 18, 25
Sept. 14 - Sept. 23	3, 4, 7, 8, 12, 16, 20, 21	5, 6, 18, 19, 25, 26
Sept. 24 - Oct. 3	4, 8, 9, 12, 13, 17, 21, 22	6, 7, 19, 26, 27
Oct. 4 - Oct. 13	4, 5, 9, 13, 17, 18, 22, 23	7, 20, 27, 28
Oct. 14 - Oct. 23	5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 18, 19, 23, 24	1, 7, 8, 20, 21, 28, 29
Oct. 24 - Nov. 2	6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 15, 19, 24	1, 2, 8, 9, 21, 22, 29
Nov. 3 - Nov. 12	7, 11, 15, 16, 20, 25	2, 3, 9, 10, 22, 23, 29, 30
Nov. 13 - Nov. 22	7, 8, 12, 16, 20, 21, 25, 26	3, 4, 10, 23, 24, 30
Nov. 23 - Dec. 2	8, 9, 12, 13, 17, 21, 22, 26, 27	4, 10, 11, 24
Dec. 3 - Dec. 11	9, 13, 17, 18, 22, 23, 27, 28	4, 5, 11, 25
Dec. 12 - Dec. 21	1, 9, 10, 14, 18, 19, 23, 24, 28, 29	5, 6, 12, 25, 26
Dec. 22 - Dec. 31	1, 2, 10, 11, 14, 15, 19, 24, 29	6, 7, 12, 13, 26, 27
Jan. 1 - Jan. 10	2, 3, 11, 15, 16, 20, 25, 29, 30	7, 13, 27, 28
Jan. 11 - Jan. 19	3, 4, 12, 16, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30	1, 7, 8, 14, 28, 29
Jan. 20 - Jan. 29	4, 12, 13, 17, 21, 22, 26, 27	1, 2, 8, 9, 14, 15, 29
Jan. 30 - Feb. 8	4, 5, 13, 17, 18, 22, 23, 27, 28	2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 29, 30
Feb. 9 - Feb. 18	1, 5, 6, 14, 18, 19, 23, 24, 28, 29	3, 4, 9, 10, 16, 30
Feb. 19 - Feb. 29	1, 2, 6, 7, 14, 15, 19, 24, 29	4, 10, 11, 17
Mar. 1 - Mar. 10	2, 3, 7, 15, 16, 20, 25, 29, 30	4, 5, 11, 17, 18
Mar. 11 - Mar. 20	3, 4, 7, 8, 16, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30	5, 6, 12, 18, 19



IT COULDN'T BE!

- How often have you shrugged and said, "It couldn't be"?
- A renowned American astronomer stated that it was **impossible** to fly a heavier than air device. So for five years millions of people closed their minds to the fact that Wilbur Wright had actually flown a plane 24 miles in 39 minutes!
- Three great world generals made every move on astrological advice and failed only when they doubted and went against the advice given.
- In the fall of 1945 Miss Carter said: "Russia will be forced to rely on new leaders. . . Her attention will be divided between her front and her back doors. This will prove to be her weakness. Russia will lose some of her close allies. . ." NOW Miss Carter foresees that "The Chinese strength will cause deep concern in Russia because of the increase in Chinese population at Russia's back door."
- To you who are SKEPTICS she says: "You'll find this a deceptive period. On the surface every incident will lead you to imagine and expect the worst—it will **not** come to pass." Further she says you "should attempt now to arrange your affairs to carry through for a five-year period from the present time, when the greatest boom this country has ever seen will be in the making. Between now and that time, however, cash will be an extremely good thing to have. Money will be in demand and hard to get (cash loans). . ."
- Again, Miss Carter stated: "Road building of gigantic proportions heretofore undreamed of, will stabilize income. Tremendous opportunities for employment and money-making lie ahead for all related businesses that this colossal road building program will touch" in 1957.
- There are high and low months in every life! Miss Carter knows that these can be predicted for you. Let her point the way for your year ahead! You'll be amazed at her accuracy for you!
- Send today for your forecast covering the twelve months ahead. Give your complete birthday, month, date, year, hour of birth (if known) and place, and send it with a remittance of \$3.00 for your FORECAST which includes SPECIAL NOTATIONS by Miss Carter showing OUTSTANDING INDICATIONS FOR YOU (or \$2.00 if you wish the forecast without her special work). Allow three weeks for careful, proper attention. Address Marguerite Carter, 647 Jackson Building, Indianapolis 25, Indiana.

Cardinal Sun
mutable moon
Cardinal recedent

STANDARDS

To be able to separate the wheat from the chaff is particularly important in this Age when there appears to be so much chaos in the world.

A firm, just hand (call it conscience if you will!) is needed to preserve, uphold and improve the traditions of living. Unless one has a stabilized code, standards of conduct must inevitably fall.

The gifts of abundant, richly stored blessings are ever present in our world for all of us to partake, but how many of us do?

It is up to you to remember to harmoniously blend the Spirit, Mind and Body so that you do not pass life by—or mistakenly believe it has passed you by!

—Joanne D'Alton Clancy